No 2703 VOLUME 78 FRIDAY 30 DECEMBER 1960

FLIGHT

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, MISSILES

Official Organ of the Royal Aero Club First Aeronautical Weekly in the World Founded 1909

Editor-in-Chief
MAURICE A. SMITH DFC

Editor
H. F. KING MBE

Technical Editor
W. T. GUNSTON

Production Editor
ROY CASEY

Managing Director
H. N. PRIAULX MBE

IN THIS ISSUE

From All Quarters 1002
Ten Short-haul Lessons 1004
Missiles and Spaceflight 1005
Flight System Survey 1009
Boeing's Trimotor 1010
Who Designed the Famous Sopwith Types? 1013
Forty Years of Fokker Airliners 1014
SAAB 1017
Straight and Level 1021
Correspondence 1022
Sport and Business 1023
Supersonic-Transport Implications 1024
Air Commerce 1027
Service Aviation 1032

Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1; telephone Waterloo 3333. Telegrams Flightpres London SE1. Annual subscriptions: Home £4 15s. Overseas £5. Canada and USA $15.00. Second Class Mail privileges authorized at New York, NY.

Branch Offices Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street; telephone Coventry 25210. Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2; telephone Midland 7191. Manchester: 260 Deansgate 3; telephone Blackfriars 4412 or Deansgate 3595. Glasgow: 62 Buchanan Street C1; telephone Central 1265-6.

New York, NY: Thomas Skinner & Co (Publishers) Ltd, 111 Broadway 6; telephone Digby 9-1197.

© Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd, 1960. Permission to reproduce illustrations and letterpress can be granted only under written agreement. Brief extracts or comments may be made with due acknowledgement.

Hindsight . . .

ANYONE who cares to look at the full radio-approach chart for New York—or, better still, anyone with practical experience of the area in bad weather—can easily appreciate the complexity of the navigation-aid layout and the tremendous work-load it imposes on a crew following a flight clearance to one of the main airfields. New York traffic control is based on a large number of medium-frequency non-directional beacons and four-course ranges, and on very-high-frequency directional (VOR) and marker beacons. The numerous reporting points which act as stepping-stones from the airways and routes to the final approach are defined not only by beacons, but by the intersection of given bearings from pairs of beacons—and not always two VHF or two MF beacons. To follow the stepping-stones means continuous tuning of four navigation radios in the cockpit to obtain bearings from which position or required heading must be derived. The let-down and approach sequence is defined in a clearance some time beforehand, but there is little guarantee that it will not subsequently be changed several times.

For the jet airliner captain there is the additional complication of letting-down from a considerable height in a fast and relatively unwieldy aircraft as well as in following the stepping-stone sequence. The controllers on the ground can be no less busy or harassed in marshalling the relentless flow of traffic. Radar advisory service without height indication does little more in so crowded an area than tell the pilots about everything which, in plan position, is close to them, whether it be 10,000ft or 10ft distant vertically. Certainly, both the pilot's capacity and the communications frequencies are more than fully occupied.

All this has been reported and commented upon many times, verbally and in writing. But now a tragic collision has thrown the situation into focus—or out of it, according to one's point of view.

. . . and Foresight

Every captain who has approached or left New York during past years has more or less successfully followed the procedure. Must we now conclude that the whole system is inadequate or dangerous? Should the arrangement of beacons be modified or the beacons themselves improved (for instance, by the addition of DMET)? Is an improvement to be sought in the traffic control system on the ground? Or should an entirely different aid be adopted?

Since 1957 professional organizations and individuals—including the Federal Aviation Agency—have supported the last of these remedies. But now all that is water under the ICAO bridges. Internationally, the airlines have been committed to a marginal improvement (Vortac) on the New York-type system; and when traffic densities build up to New York level in other parts of the world, the same dangers and the same tragedies must become more likely.

The Decca Navigator Co, on whose equipment many of the alternative proposals seem to have been based, have inevitably reacted to the New York disaster. They claim that they not only foresaw it, but manufacture equipment which could have prevented it. An effective area-coverage aid with pictorial presentation makes it possible to fly a designated track accurately after one tuning of the receiver. The pilots' work-load is drastically reduced, the accuracy of flying greatly improved. For many reasons, good and bad, the actual Decca equipment was rejected by the United States and consequently by the world in general.

But the day of pictorial presentation with easily followed printed tracks has unquestionably been brought nearer. The picture may be based on Decca, Doppler with fixing aids, or on combinations of aids. One factor seems certain. Pictorial presentation, and all that it implies, must be generally adopted.

FROM ALL QUARTERS

NATO Air Defence

UNDER a unified air defence system for Europe, in which the United Kingdom forms one of four NATO regions, RAF Fighter Command is to come under the orders of the Supreme Allied Commander Europe. The system devised by the North Atlantic Council provides safeguards to protect the national interests of countries taking part, their authorities retaining the right to decide the "size, composition, role and deployment" of air defence forces assigned to SACEUR.

Tragic Month

BY a grim coincidence, the two air accidents which occurred on successive days just before Christmas both happened over built-up city areas: the DC-8 involved in collision with a Super Constellation fell in Brooklyn, New York (see Air Commerce, page 1028); and a USAF Convair C-131 which had taken off from Riem Airport on December 17 came down in a crowded thoroughfare near the centre of Munich after striking the spire of St Paul's church. Wreckage struck a tram, setting fire to it, and in addition to the 20 people killed on board the aircraft (seven crew and 13 passengers) there were more than 50 casualties—many fatal—on the ground.

The Convair, carrying American students on their way to join their Service families in Britain for Christmas, was bound for Northolt. Some four minutes after take-off the captain, Maj John Connery, reported that he was having engine trouble. It is believed he may have been trying to make an emergency landing in the open area of Theresien park. Conditions were foggy. One of the passengers was Maj Connery's 18-year-old son.

This pre-Christmas period was a melancholy one indeed, for scarcely had New Yorkers recovered from the shock of the Brooklyn air crash before they were faced with tragedy in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, only two-and-a-half miles distant. Here, on December 19, the 60,000-ton *Forrestal*-class aircraft carrier *Constellation*, due to be commissioned in March, caught fire. At least 42 of the 4,000-odd construction workers on board lost their lives, and over 200 were injured; and 90 aircraft were destroyed. The cause was a leakage of jet fuel; the ship's fire-fighting system had not been connected.

Another 30 lives were lost during the same period when a Lancastrian of the Argentine Air Force crashed in San Andres de Giles, near Buenos Aires. The Air Force operates a number of Lancasters, and this was presumably one that had been converted into the Lancastrian transport version.

NATO Strategic Missiles?

THE meeting in Paris of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty nations shortly before Christmas was marked by the first public airing of a fundamental defence controversy. Even allowing for such weapons as Jupiter, Mace and manned bombers, the military equipment of NATO has in the past been of a tactical nature. For many months Gen Norstad, Supreme Allied Commander, has been trying to sell the idea of providing NATO forces with strategic weapons able to strike at the heart of the Soviet Union.

Irrespective of any decision taken by the 14 nations, the US Navy has announced that it plans to deploy five fleet ballistic-missile submarines to the 6th Fleet by the end of 1963, at one stroke putting 80 Polaris missiles into European waters. And the Secretary of State, Mr Christian Herter, says that the US Government "would expect other governments" to contribute towards furnishing a further 100 strategic missiles to meet the Supreme Allied Commander's needs. The American proposals are vague, but they appear to mean that some, or all, of the 14 nations will be expected to purchase these 100 from the US and make provisions for deploying them. The type of weapon is not specified, and the method of deployment is merely described as "probably under water." Should the NATO member-nations agree to the outlay of the "at least £200m" estimated unofficially, the US Government would be prepared to turn over five FBM submarines (possibly the five from the 6th Fleet) to multilateral control.

French Five-year Weapons Programme

THE French military programme law has now been passed. During the next five years 11,790m new francs will be spent: 4,928m for missiles and nuclear warheads; 4,137m for aircraft, helicopters and the Mirage IV; 947m for combat ships and a naval ballistic missile with a nuclear-submarine launcher; and 1,778.5m for vehicles and army equipment. The first element of a national deterrent force will be the Mirage IV, in service before 1964. It will have an operational range of 2,480 miles refuelled by Vautour tankers, and "unique radio countermeasures." Mirage III fighters will provide secondary cover and confuse enemy defences. The manned force will be succeeded by the French ballistic missile, for the development of which SEREB has 100m NF this year.

Conventional aircraft in the programme, besides 50 Mirage IVs and 270 Mirage IIIs, are 50 Etendard IVs, 27 Breguet Alizés, 80 light transports (probably Super Broussard, Bréguet 945 or Dassault Super Communautés), 70 Magisters and 220 helicopters, including Sud Frelons.

Belfasts for the RAF

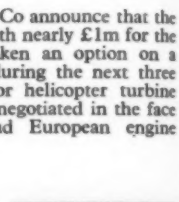
BELFAST is the name being given to the Short SC.5/10 strategic freighters which Short Brothers & Harland Ltd are building for RAF Transport Command. This was stated by the Minister of Aviation, Mr Peter Thorneycroft, when he announced in the House of Commons on December 21 that a contract had been placed with the company for ten of these aircraft. Shorts have said that they also intend to use the name for the civil version of the aircraft; the name Britannic has been dropped.

The company have stated that they propose to offer a tactical version of the military Belfast, to be known as the SC.5/20. This, they say, will be "structurally similar to the SC.5/10, but fitted with an advanced military version of the Tyne turboprop developing no less than 9,500 h.p. for take-off."

Gnomes for Italy

AS we go to press the de Havilland Engine Co announce that the Italian Agusta Co have bought Gnomes worth nearly £1m for the Agusta-Bell 240B helicopter, and have taken an option on a very much greater quantity for delivery during the next three years. This is the largest export order for helicopter turbine engines ever placed in this country; it was negotiated in the face of "stiff competition from American and European engine manufacturers."

Capt K. J. G. Bartlett



IT is with regret we record that Capt K. J. G. Bartlett, CBE, AFRAeS, MInstT, MSAE, a director of the Bristol Aeroplane Co Ltd for 17 years until his retirement last June and a former president (1954-55) of the FAI, died in Paris on December 15 at the age of 68. After his retirement from Bristol, he continued to represent the company's interests as a director of its associated concern in France, Société d'Exploitation et de Constructions Aéronautiques, and as vice-president of its Spanish associate, Talleres Aeronauticos de Barajas SA.

Capt Bartlett was born and educated in Belgium, served in the Army during the First World War and after it joined Gnôme et Rhône as manager of the motor cycle section. From 1923 to 1927 he was a director of the Belgian firm Marelli Magnetos, then joined Bristol in 1928, becoming European representative and travelling widely on the company's business.

From 1939 to 1940, Capt Bartlett served in the RAF, his work as liaison officer between the British and French air forces leading to his being made a Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur. After the fall of France he was released to rejoin Bristol, becoming manager of the engine repair section. He was made a director in 1943, two years later becoming sales director.

When he retired from the sales directorship in 1953, Cap Bartlett was based chiefly in Paris, his ties with the Continen having been strengthened in 1950 when he was made vice-president and treasurer of the Fédération Aéronautique Internationale. He was loaned by Bristol to the MoS in 1951 to act as deputy chairman of the European Purchasing Commission, his work in this post leading to his being made a CBE in 1953.

A Dual Secondary Radar Standard

A HIGH-LEVEL MoA mission last week obtained American assurance that the new FAA secondary radar with three-pulse side-lobe suppression system would be compatible with the ICAO standard two-pulse system. Thus a USAF-inspired break with an internationally agreed standard has been averted.

Civil secondary radar is essentially the same as military IFF (identification friend or foe) and provides a ready means of identifying surveillance-radar traces. More than five years ago a civil requirement for secondary radar was formulated. Side-lobe suppression was developed, largely by Cossor in Britain, to avoid misleading triggering of airborne transponder beacons by the side-lobes of the secondary radar transmission from the ground. The military IFF Mk 10, standard in the USAF, RAF and NATO air forces, has no side-lobe suppression; such a facility was only recently required. Suppression is achieved by a two-pulse or three-pulse coding; and an Anglo-American agreement in 1957 settled on a two-pulse system. This was written into ARINC character-

***HAND-SHEIKH:** The first of Middle East Airlines' Comet 4Cs is symbolically handed over to the airline's chairman and managing director, Sheikh Najib Alamuddin, by the managing director of de Havilland Aircraft, Mr H. G. Sturgeon (see story on page 1027)*

istic 532B, agreed between Britain and America and standardized internationally by ICAO. The civil transponder had already been altered in frequency, code and mode to be compatible with IFF Mk 10. Development then went ahead in the US and Britain. Transponders are now carried in many jet airliners and are mandatory over certain parts of the United States eastern seaboard and on the high-level jet routes from New York to San Francisco. The first secondary radar in Europe, made by Cossor, was delivered last month to London Airport for operational evaluation.

Recently the USAF decided that side-lobe suppression was necessary for the military equipment; but, because IFF Mk 10 could more easily be converted to a three-pulse than to a two-pulse side-lobe suppression, the three-pulse system was adopted and, in accordance with the civil/military common-system concept, the FAA decided to follow the USAF lead. MoA in Britain immediately reacted and the high-level mission travelled to Washington to try at least to ensure that the new three-pulse system would remain compatible with the ICAO two-pulse. Technically, there is little to choose between the two systems.

The Handley Page Outlook

SPEAKING at his company's senior staff dinner, held in London last week, Sir Frederick Handley Page referred to the recent newspaper story of an American take-over bid for the business. Again refuting it, he said that it apparently arose out of the company's efforts to sell the Herald in American markets. As a simple law of logic, "we would not sell the company, but the Herald—and we might sell something of theirs in exchange."

Sir Frederick also spoke of current H.P. progress with laminar flow and (though he did not enlarge on the point) "some other very interesting projects we have in hand."

Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, chairman of BEA, proposing "The Company," recalled his own early days as chief pilot of Handley Page Transport Ltd in 1919, then came up to the present, saying that "the whole industry" was watching the laminar-flow experiments with interest. The supersonic transport, he felt, would not come for ten to fifteen years, "not so soon as some think," but he eagerly awaited the first flight, now within a month or so, of the H.P.115 [Handley Page's single-seat experimental miniature of a supersonic airliner].

During the evening three convincing colour films of the Herald's Indian, Scottish and South American tours were shown.

More US/Europe Links

FURTHER evidence of the widespread efforts of the US "aerospace" and supporting industries to increase their footholds in Europe—particularly in the Common Market countries—is provided by agreements announced by United Aircraft and Sprague Engineering. United Aircraft already have one major foot in the Common Market with Pratt & Whitney's effective dominance of SNECMA, the largest continental aero-engine company. Now, to further the interests of Hamilton Standard, United Aircraft have acquired a 15 per cent interest in Ratier-Figéac, a major French accessory firm and a Hamilton Standard licensee.

***TECHNICAL APPRAISAL** of a model of the Bristol Siddeley high-altitude test plant, where testing of ramjet engines is carried out, by some of the 22 RAF and RCAF officers from the Royal Air Force Technical College at Henlow during their recent visit to the Patchway works of Bristol Siddeley for a day's course on ramjet engines*

Sprague Engineering, of Gardena, Cal, are a major producer of hydraulic, pneumatic, fuel and air-conditioning test equipment, together with ground power units and a wide range of related support and test equipment. Having opened an office in Rome earlier this year, they now announce an agreement with Aeronautica Macchi of Milan, "for close collaboration in the manufacture and sales of the Sprague Engineering line of aircraft and missile support equipment and components in the European, Middle East and North African area." Macchi's role is not stated.

South American Markets

FOLLOWING the Prime Minister's recent appeal for a greater export effort, the Dollar Exports Council has been re-formed as the Western Hemisphere Exports Council and its scope increased to cover the balance of the Caribbean and of South America in addition to its existing markets. Announcing this change, Lord Rootes (chairman of the Dollar Exports Council since its formation in 1951, and continuing as chairman of the re-formed body) commented: "There are many valuable markets in South America and the Caribbean outside the dollar territories, and we will now be able to help and encourage British exporters to realize the potential which exists in these areas."

Aeronautics at the Universities

PRESENTING the fourth Lanchester Memorial Lecture before the Royal Aeronautical Society on December 22, Prof A. D. Young, MA, FRAeS, AFIAS, chose as his subject *British Universities and Aeronautical Research*. Prof Young is at present Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at Queen Mary College, University of London, and was formerly Professor of Aerodynamics at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield.

Prof Young's paper began with a brief historical review of the development of university teaching and research activities in aeronautics from the early years of the century to the present, followed by a description of a typical modern university department of aeronautical engineering. Selected research topics were outlined, to illustrate the scope and tendencies of university research; and the paper concluded by considering the relationships between the universities, government research establishments and industry.

IN BRIEF

An agreement has been signed by the French and German Defence Ministers for the study and manufacture, in common, of a supersonic VTO fighter aircraft. A list of projects appeared in *Flight* for November 11.

The first annual general meeting of the rotorcraft section of the Royal Aeronautical Society is being held on Friday, January 13, 1961, at 4.30 p.m., at the Society's premises, 4 Hamilton Place, London W1.

Bristol Siddeley Engines announce that the Olympus 21 turbojet is to go into production for the RAF—obviously for a new mark of Vulcan—with the military designation Olympus 301. Its dry rating of 20,000lb exceeds that announced for any other production engine outside the Soviet Union; versions with reheat are rated at up to 33,000lb.

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation have received a West German order for 30 additional F-104G Super Starfighters. This order follows contracts previously announced for 66 F-104Gs and 30 F-104Fs.

Recent contracts ($25m in September and $19.5m in December) for military Allison T56 turboprops extend production through the first quarter of 1963, the rate of deliveries from next summer being roughly twice the present rate. The engines will be used in Lockheed C-130s and P3Vs and the Grumman W2F.

Mr K. L. C. Legg, BSc, DCAe, AFRAeS, AMIMechE, until recently professor of aeronautical engineering and head of the department of aeronautical development at the Centro Tecnico de Aeronautica in Brazil, has returned to the United Kingdom to become head of the department of aeronautical and automobile engineering at Loughborough College of Technology. While in Brazil, he was concerned in the development of the Beija-Flor ("humming bird") light helicopter.

Our associated journal *Yachting World* has a full-colour cover and re-designed title for its Boat Show Number next month (January 1961, 3s). The journal is to have a colour cover as a permanent feature.

Ten Short-haul Lessons

A SUMMARY OF MR STEPHEN WHEATCROFT'S LECTURE TO THE RAeS

DURING the past two or three years Mr Stephen Wheatcroft, BSc (Econ), AFRAeS, economic adviser to BEA, has been involved in studies of air transport operations—primarily short-haul—in Canada, India, Central Africa, the West Indies and Nigeria. In his lecture to the Royal Aeronautical Society on Thursday, December 15 ("Ten Economic Lessons from Short-haul Airline Operations"), Mr Wheatcroft summarized the most important lessons to be learned in this field.

Lesson 1: *High route-traffic density is the key to lower costs and profitable operations.*

IT was still commonly held, said Mr Wheatcroft, that short-haul airline operations were inherently less economic than long-haul. This was, he thought, a fallacy, and one which might be very dangerous for airlines and governments in the formulation of air transport policy. The belief that it was easy to make money in long-haul operations, and that the profits derived from these operations could be used to cover short-haul losses, consciously or unconsciously still coloured a good deal of air-transport thinking.

It was generally true that short-haul services were inherently more *expensive* to operate than long-haul. But when we used the word "economic" we referred (or ought to refer) to the relationship between costs and revenue. This relationship was not necessarily inherently worse for short-haul operations. There were a number of other economic factors just as important as length of haul, and these factors might often be favourable in short-haul operations, thus offsetting their inherently higher costs.

The most important of these was route-traffic density—the average volume of traffic on each route. This, without doubt, was one of the most vital factors in air transport economics.

The lecturer illustrated the progress made by BEA on the trunk domestic routes London - Glasgow and London - Edinburgh (Fig 1). As route density had increased so had the financial position improved; in the past two years the routes had been transformed from an economic liability to a profitable part of BEA's operations. The lecturer recalled the suggestion in his book *The Economics of European Air Transport* that "the most urgent European need is for a system of economic regulation directed towards lowering operating costs by creating the conditions of intensive expansion." He still held this to be valid, not only for Europe but also for short-haul operations elsewhere.

Lesson 2: *Highest practicable level of operating utilization is economically vital.*

The reason short-haul operations tended to be more expensive was because aircraft productivity tended to be lower. The short-haul airline had, of course, to pay very great attention to maintaining utilization at the highest possible level. But what was often overlooked was that this might remain true even when the aircraft had been written off the books. In its study of Indian Airlines, his committee had found that IAC's DC-3s were using about 20gal of petrol per aircraft per day in the course of daily maintenance. Because the number of reserve aircraft (17) was a high proportion of the total (42), the fuel used in maintenance was accounting for four or five gallons an hour of IAC's average DC-3 consumption, and this was a cost directly related to aircraft utilization.

What he had said about aircraft utilization was equally true of aircrew utilization.

Lesson 3: *High route-traffic density makes possible high load factors without representing inadequate public service.*

As route-traffic density increased it became possible to aim at a higher average load factor without reducing the standard of service. Mr Wheatcroft believed that the pattern illustrated in Fig 2, or something like it, had a general validity. Taking a route on which the average load factor for the month was 80 per cent, the distribution curve suggested that on 92 per cent of occasions the load factor on individual flights was higher than 50 per cent; on 64 per cent of occasions the load factor on individual flights was higher than 80 per cent; and on 10 per cent of occasions individual flights were 100 per cent full. Information of this kind was the first step in the establishment of an acceptable average load factor.

Fig 2 attempted to take into account also frequency and aircraft size. For example, a 100-seat aeroplane operating ten or more services daily on a route of high traffic density represented a turn-away risk—with an average booking group of three—when load factor on individual flights exceeded 97 per cent. The airline might think it reasonable to accept this risk on 20 or 25 per cent of occasions, when it would be justified in planning a load factor of 80 per cent. This was a far cry from the idea that 65 per cent was in some mysterious way a good target load factor in airline operation.

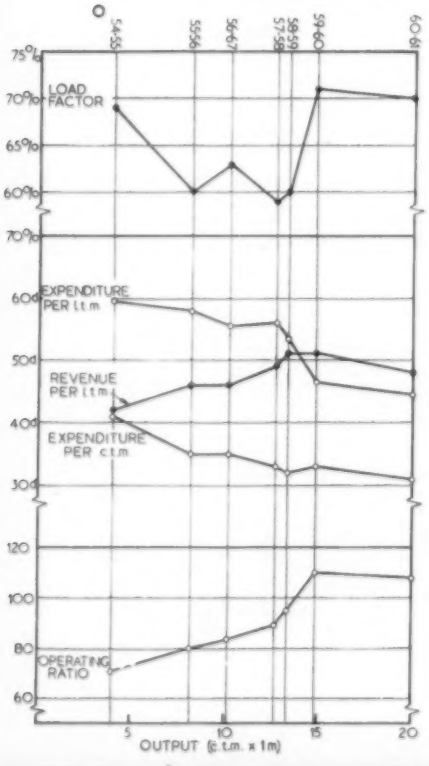
Lesson 4: *Flexibility in the disposal of payload has an important bearing on the ability of an airline to achieve high load factors.*

High overall factors could be achieved only if aeroplanes offered considerable flexibility in the disposal of their payload. Aircraft designers were inclined to take the view that this demand for flexibility was just another sign that the airline—and the commercial department was usually blamed—could not make up its mind what it wanted. The fact might be that the airline *did* know what it wanted—an aircraft which could be changed as quickly as possible for carrying its payload in different proportions. And this demand for maximum flexibility now applied to the proportion of passengers in different classes of service as well as to the proportion of passengers to dead-load traffic. A lot of new thought had got to go into seat design to achieve this objective. This flexibility was of tremendous economic importance to the airline and its value could be measured by the difference between the overall and passenger load factors.

Lesson 5: *Maximum flexibility is essential in airline pricing policy.*

The overall economic advantages derived from the complex fare structure might far outweigh the benefits of tariff simplicity. An airline might be getting somewhere near the right balance when its sales department was screaming madly that the tariff was incomprehensible. BEA's high load factor last year was to

(*Concluded on page 1029*)



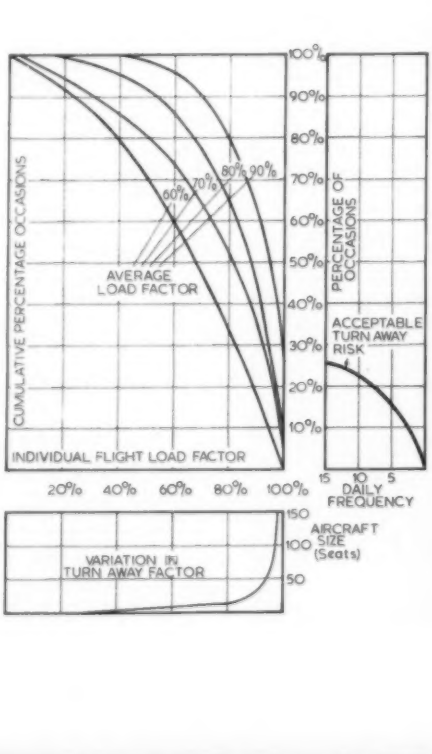


Fig 1 (left). Analysis of the economic development of BEA's London - Scotland trunk routes. Fig 2 (right). Influence of frequency of service and aircraft size on attainable load factor

Missiles and Spaceflight

Rocket Society's Washington Meeting

EARLY this month some 5,500 rocket, missile and space engineers, scientists and administrators, mostly from the United States, gathered in Washington for the 15th annual meeting of the American Rocket Society. The meeting (at the Shoreham Hotel during December 5-8) included an annual banquet, three major luncheons, presentation of more than 165 papers, and displays of unclassified equipment from 200 companies and government agencies.

The meeting served as a sounding board for announcements of several new developments in space research, including the following:—

F-1 Engine. The 1,500,000lb thrust F-1 engine being developed by Rocketdyne, a division of North American Aviation, Inc, will be ready for launching early in 1963. The engines may be clustered to develop first-stage launching thrusts of 9-12 million pounds of thrust, or more, according to Mr David E. Aldrich, programme manager for development of the liquid-fuelled engine. Appearing with Aldrich was Mr. Dominick J. Sanchini, assistant programme engineer for the F-1 project.

To launch a 400,000lb Nova-type vehicle into a low-altitude orbit, the Rocketdyne engineers proposed a first-stage booster with six F-1 engines developing a take-off thrust of nine million pounds. Such a vehicle could be used for astronomical or Earth observations, or as a space platform for the assembly of outer space vehicles. Large lunar vehicles or vehicles for manned interplanetary flight could be assembled and fuelled while in a "parking" orbit.

A first-stage cluster of six engines, together with three upper stages employing high-energy engines, could be used to place a 90,000lb vehicle into a Mars orbit, according to Aldrich and Sanchini. A capsule of such size, well-equipped with instrumentation and telemetering equipment, could send data back from either an orbit around Mars, or from a station on the surface of the planet. A similar first-stage vehicle, with three special upper stages, also could be used for the first manned Moon landing and return with a capsule weighing 20,000lb.

The Rocketdyne engineers revealed that the contract to develop the F-1 engine was not signed until January 1959, although studies on the feasibility of such a powerplant had begun at Rocketdyne in 1955 and a detailed design of a one-million pound thrust, single-chamber engine was completed in 1957.

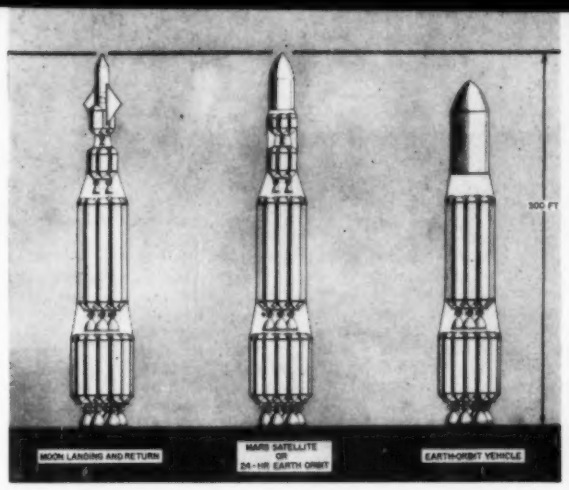
Reliability, simplicity and ruggedness were the prime design considerations in creating the F-1. Basic components of the powerplant include a tubular-wall thrust chamber, a direct-drive turbopump, a gas generator and their controls. The engine weighs about 15,000lb. The turbopump is mounted on the engine for simplicity, and all other components are on the engine or turbopump or the plumbing between them. The engine is gimballed, and high-pressure fuel is used as the hydraulic actuating mechanism.

The thrust chamber has a tubular wall for regenerative cooling, though the extension is not cooled. There is a double-inlet oxidizer dome, four integral fuel valves, and a flat-face injector. The cooled part of the chamber extends to a 10 : 1 expansion ratio, approximately 40in in diameter, 9ft 6in in nozzle exit diameter and 11ft in length. Segmented, uncooled nozzle extensions can be attached to the chamber to facilitate transportation of the engine, and to take care of any expansion ratio up to 16 : 1.

The engine consumes two tons of liquid oxygen per second and nearly a ton per second of narrow-cut kerosine (RP-1). Oxygen is fed to the dome through dual inlets to assure even distribution to the injector. Some 2,600 orifices are used to inject oxygen into the combustion chamber.

Fuel also is fed through dual inlets to a chamber feed manifold, then flows through alternate tubes the length of the chamber and returns to the fuel collector manifold. The flow then goes through four fuel valves (spaced at 90° around the chamber) into an injector feed manifold, which distributes the fuel through 32 spokes into the injector, from which it passes through about 3,700 orifices into the combustion chamber. By locating the valves downstream of the chamber a greater degree of control for timing and sequencing the fuel during engine start has been provided, as well as a repeatable minimum cut-off impulse.

The turbopump is a direct-drive unit, developing 60,000 h.p. and weighing about 2,500lb. Fuel and oxidizer pumps are driven by a velocity-compounded turbine. For balanced load distribution and to assure minimum size, the oxygen enters the pump through a single inlet and departs through two, and the fuel enters and leaves through dual inlets and outlets.



Rocketdyne F-1 engine, developing a thrust of 1.5 million pounds, may be clustered to provide launching thrusts of 9-12 million pounds in these typical Nova-type vehicles.

The gas generator to drive the turbine burns a fuel-rich liquid oxygen and kerosine mixture and consumes about two per cent of the total propellant used in the engine. The generator is about 10in in diameter and employs a double-wall combustion chamber, thus avoiding a hot outer surface that could ignite leaks.

Controls include four fuel valves that are integral to the thrust chamber assembly, two oxidizer valves on the dome of the thrust chamber, a gas generator valve, a fuel and oxidizer flow regulator for the gas generator, and a four-way solenoid valve—one of only two components in the engine requiring electrical wiring or energy. The other such component is the gas-generator spark-exciter.

Major test facilities consist of two engine stands and a thrust chamber stand at Edwards Air Force Base. A test stand for the thrust chambers and turbopump is located at Rocketdyne's propulsion field laboratory in the Santa Susana mountains, where extensive component testing for the F-1 is being carried out.

Centaur Rocket. The liquid oxygen/hydrogen engine to be used in the Centaur rocket, the LR-115, has either met or surpassed all requirements so far, according to Mr Richard C. Mulready, engineer in charge of the project at Pratt & Whitney. Firings have been made at West Palm Beach, Florida, where the company has vertical and horizontal test stands. Longest firing to date was 5½min and, as a result, the engine has been upgraded from 15,000lb thrust to 17,500lb.

Solids for Space? The cause of solid rocket engines for space launchings was argued during the meeting by Mr H. L. Thackwell, Jr, senior vice-president of Grand Central Rocket Co. He estimated that solid propellants would result in lower launching costs and estimated that by using solid propellants the cost of everything, from research to orbit, would run to $204 per pound of payload in orbit for a hundred flights. For ten flights, he put the cost per pound at $740.

These cost figures are similar to those for Saturn for the smaller number of flights, but for large numbers the solid propellants would be significantly cheaper. Thackwell estimated that a solid rocket, with a total take-off weight of over six million pounds, could be ready in about four years.

Satellite Television. Europeans soon may be able to view the latest American western television movies as they are shown in the USA, if the Hughes Aircraft Company has its way. A new satellite television system was described at the ARS meeting by Dr Harold A. Rosen, manager of the communication satellite programme of the Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, California.

The satellite, about the size and shape of a hatbox, would remain in space 22,400 miles above the equator, according to Dr Rosen, and could be launched by a Scout rocket. About one-third of the $15m cost of the project would go for launching vehicles and their payloads, another third for further development and contingencies, and the remainder for ground installations. Included in the latter would be a $3m layout, including an airstrip, launch pad and buildings at Jarvis Island, a small speck of land in the Pacific near the equator, about 1,300 miles south of Hawaii.

Dr Rosen exhibited the principle of his intercontinental TV system in simplified form. It consisted of a TV camera, which transmitted pictures from a TV sending station across a few feet of air to a model of the proposed satellite, which in turn retransmitted them to a ground receiving station a few feet away, which then fed the signals into a domestic television set.

In practice, the satellite would be launched into a stationary or

Missiles and Spaceflight . . .

"24-hour" orbit some 22,400 miles above the equator. Dr Rosen estimated that five boosters and payloads costing a total of $1m would be needed to give a 97-per-cent chance of getting one satellite into orbit.

The ground stations would consist of a large fixed-antenna reflector illuminated by a movable feed; a high-power UHF transmitter; a low-noise-level maser receiver; and multi-channel multiplexing equipment. Ground stations would transmit by ultra-high-frequency single-sideband at a power level of 25,000W and a base bandwidth of 4.5Mc/s. The satellite would receive a signal of two micromilliwatts. Powered by solar cells, the satellite would convert the signal to frequency modulation and retransmit it at a radiated power of 2.5W. A low-noise receiver on the ground would pick up the signal, reconvert it to UHF, strengthen it and send it out as a normal TV broadcast.

The satellite could be expected to give a year of service, according to Dr Rosen, and might give more. Both the Air Force and NASA have been approached by Hughes, which does not plan to put the satellite up without the support of government or commercial groups. The Hughes proposal is the second communications satellite suggestion made in the United States in recent months. The first was by American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Ballistic Missile Defence. Brig-Gen Austin Betts, Director of the Advanced Research Projects Agency in the Pentagon, told a luncheon meeting during the convention that "the important thing now is to get on with the development of an active ballistic missile defence with all possible speed and with the best available talent." Because the USA was not an aggressor nation, but "inherently a strike-second force, we will have something less than the best possible opportunity to catch enemy offensive forces on the ground . . . and so an active missile defence might provide the only chance we will have to reduce losses from his first strike."

Gen Betts said that the controversial Nike-Zeus anti-ICBM system, under the overall direction of the US Army, was based on the current state of the art, and no significant invention was required for it to meet its design goals.

Less-costly Hydrazine. Aerojet-General Nucleonics announced a new process, employing fissio-chemistry, for the production of hydrazine. By placing a capsule of ammonia and uranium (U-235) in a low-power reactor, it was found that fission fragments of uranium break up the molecules of ammonia and re-form them into hydrazine, thus:—

$$2NH_3 \longrightarrow (U_{235}) \longrightarrow N_2H_4 + H_2$$

Based on its experimental results Aerojet predicts that the process, when put into full-scale operation, will result in hydrazine at about 25 cents per pound, including amortization costs.

Whose Liability? Suppose a rocket misfires and a piece of it falls on your house. Can you collect? Chances are that you cannot do so in the United States and, even if you do, prospects are that you will get very little. Mr Spencer M. Beresford, counsel for the Committee on Science and Astronautics for the House of Representatives of the US Congress, told one ARS session that recent laws passed by Congress limited government liability from military rockets to $1,000 and from civil rockets to $5,000. One could, of course, carry the suit further by showing negligence on the part of the Government if a rocket failed and hit one's home, but it is possible that the Government would refuse on the grounds of security to let you investigate.

Mr Paul G. Dembling, assistant general counsel for NASA, proposed five steps that should be taken by the nations of the world to help keep order in space:—

(1) Satellite flight plans should be filed in advance, much as aircraft flight plans are filed today.

(2) Launchings should be on a definite schedule, so as not to interfere with other launchings or space traffic.

(3) Spacecraft should be identified both by radio transmissions and painted markings.

(4) Some central bureau should record and keep records of orbits and performance. Perhaps this could be assigned to the United Nations.

(5) By pooling their resources, nations could reduce their individual costs for particularly expensive projects.

LAST WITH THE NEWS

Information concerning the first Anglo-American satellite given in *Flight* of October 21 was re-issued on December 16 in a joint press release by the Office of the Minister for Science and the Royal Society. The main message of the official announcement was that "the general layout and preliminary design [of the satellite] has been completed in a manner satisfactory to everyone concerned. Detailed subsystem design is now in progress, construction and testing of prototypes is under way and will be followed in due course by the construction and testing of flight models."

Since January of this year, four meetings of the joint working group on the satellite have been held, three in Washington and one in London. In the satellite, "four telemetry antennae will transmit in the 136-137Mc/s band to ground stations either directly from the instrument payload, or from a tape recorder which has stored data gathered during the orbit. This tape recorder will play back when commanded by suitable ground stations, one of which will be in the United Kingdom at the Radio Research Station, Slough. The experimental data will be available first to the United Kingdom scientists responsible for the instruments in the satellite."

Other "news" contained in the announcement was that informal joint discussions about the second Anglo-American satellite had taken place "in recent months," and that a final choice of experiments for this satellite would be made "shortly."

No details of the joint meeting in London were given in the announcement. At this meeting, held on September 26-30, ten British and six US scientists confirmed the overall design of the satellite as illustrated in *Flight* of October 21. In addition to representatives from the three university groups primarily concerned—University College and Imperial College, London, and Birmingham University—the United Kingdom delegates included Dr H. G. Hopkins and Dr B. G. Pressey of the Radio Research Station, Slough, and Mr E. W. Thomas, a scientific administrator on the staff of the Royal Society. The American group comprised five specialists from Goddard Space Flight Center and Mr Morton J. Stoller, Assistant Director for Satellite and Sounding Rocket Programs in the Office of Space Flight Programs at NASA Headquarters.

MERCURY SUCCESS

An unmanned Mercury spacecraft was successfully recovered on December 19 following a Redstone-boosted ballistic shot along the Atlantic Missile Range from Cape Canaveral. The capsule travelled a distance of 235 miles downrange, achieving an altitude of 135 miles and a speed of approximately 4,200 m.p.h. en route, and was picked up from the Atlantic by helicopter, taken aboard the aircraft carrier *Valley Forge* and returned to Cape Canaveral. Officials stated that winds of over 100 m.p.h. had apparently blown the capsule off course, causing it to land about 15 miles from the intended impact point.

Earlier, Mr Robert Gilruth, Project Mercury Director had described the November 21 failure of the first Redstone ballistic shot on Project Mercury. A faulty electric circuit between the ground equipment and the booster had simulated a normal booster cut-off. The cut-off signal would normally be given in flight after the booster had taken the capsule to its designed speed and altitude (approximately 34 n.m.). The normal sequence would then be for the escape-rocket tower to separate; the recovery devices such as parachutes to be armed ready for deployment; and, when the booster thrust decreased, the booster/capsule securing ring to be released. In the November 21 attempt, the escape-tower separation took place normally, the sea-level atmospheric pressure caused the drogue and main parachutes to be deployed, and the weight of the capsule on the booster prevented its separation.

The booster rose approximately one inch from the pad before its engine thrust decreased to zero. The connecting plugs between the booster and the ground services had become disconnected, and so there was no way to control the vehicle from the blockhouse after the incident. It was not possible to open the vent valves and carry out the defuelling process. It was therefore necessary to allow the liquid oxygen to evaporate, which took about 24hr.

The chief of the Mercury Redstone Project at the NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Dr J. P. Kuettner, commented that "The surprising thing for us was that the situation has been dormant throughout the Redstone program and has never come out in almost 60 firings." Once the freak electrical connection was made, Dr Kuettner emphasized, the subsequent sequence of operation had been entirely normal.

The attempted launch from Cape Canaveral of Atlas-Able 5B, with 388lb payload intended for lunar orbit, was unsuccessful on December 15 when the booster exploded 70sec after lift-off. A description of lunar trajectories and Atlas-Able payload was published in *Flight* of December 16.

Nineteenth in the Discoverer series of satellites was successfully placed in orbit on December 20 from Vandenberg AFB, California. The satellite carried instruments for the detection of infra-red radiation from the Earth, to provide information for the development of the Midas missile-launch detection system.

A new three-stage hypersonic research vehicle was fired successfully from Woomera on December 15. The first stage, developed at RAE Farnborough, carried the vehicle to 80,000ft; the firing of the Australian-developed second and third stages then accelerated it to 7,000 m.p.h. in almost horizontal flight. Test objective was to measure the performance of second and third stages at altitude.

Seventeen papers are to be presented at a Rocket Propulsion Symposium to be held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, on January 6-7, 1961. Inclusive fee for the meeting, which is organized jointly by the Royal Aeronautical Society, British Interplanetary Society and the College of Aeronautics, is £6. Further details are obtainable from the Royal Aeronautical Society.

PLEASE HELP SPASTICS

the largest range of turbine powered Helicopters in the World

in production *now*

Westland P531

Westland Gnome Whirlwind

Westland Belvedere

Westland Wessex

WESTLAND *the great name in* **HELICOPTERS**

WESTLAND AIRCRAFT LIMITED · YEOVIL · ENGLAND

Incorporating SAUNDERS-ROE DIVISION, BRISTOL HELICOPTER DIVISION and FAIREY AVIATION DIVISION

MARCONI DOPPLER

IN THE ARGOSY C Mk.1

The *Armstrong-Whitworth Argosy C Mk. 1 for the Royal Air Force Transport Command will be fitted with Marconi AD2300B Doppler Navigator and Track Guide Computer.

** They will also be fitted with the Marconi AD712 Automatic Direction Finder.*

MARCONI

AIRPORT AND AIRCRAFT RADIO SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND

A7

Missiles and Spaceflight . . .

BALLISTIC RESEARCH ROCKETS

THIS article is based on a main lecture of the Royal Aeronautical Society, "Ballistic Research Rockets, with Especial Reference to Black Knight," which was presented by Mr D. J. Lyons, Deputy Chief Scientific Officer, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, before the Luton Branch of the Society earlier this month.

A GOOD and well-known figure of merit in judging the efficiency of a ballistic research rocket is the payload expressed as a percentage of the all-up weight of the vehicle at take-off, for a given trajectory. Two main observations can be made from the performances plotted in the diagram (below right).

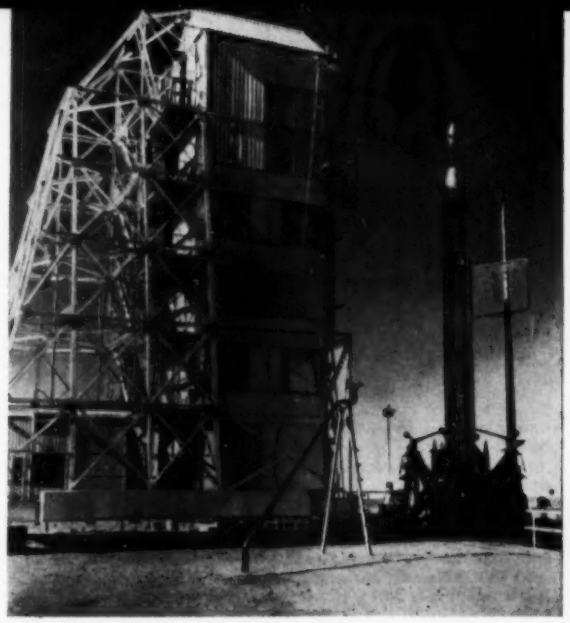
Firstly, the efficiency in terms of payload carried is immensely lowered as maximum altitude is increased.

Secondly, an appreciable improvement in performance is obtained with pump-fed liquid rockets in comparison with solid rockets, despite comparable specific-impulse figures being obtained for the basic propellant. The balance can only be redressed by adding an extra stage to the solid rockets. Liquid-fuelled rockets which are fed from pressurised tanks have few performance advantages over solid rockets as they need very strong and heavy tanks (similar to solid rocket bodies) in order to withstand the high pressure.

In making a choice between the various types of rocket for measurements of the space environment, maximum performance for a single stage is not, however, the only criterion. For maximum altitudes of the order of 100 miles or so the simple solid rockets such as Skylark have many attractions, especially as spin stabilisation or a long launcher (as is used in Skylark) can bring the dispersion down to a reasonable figure without having to put in the complexity of a control and guidance system. As maximum altitude is increased, however, and the need for a control system to reduce dispersion is introduced, the choice tends to favour the liquid rocket such as Black Knight which, besides being of higher performance, is somewhat easier to control.

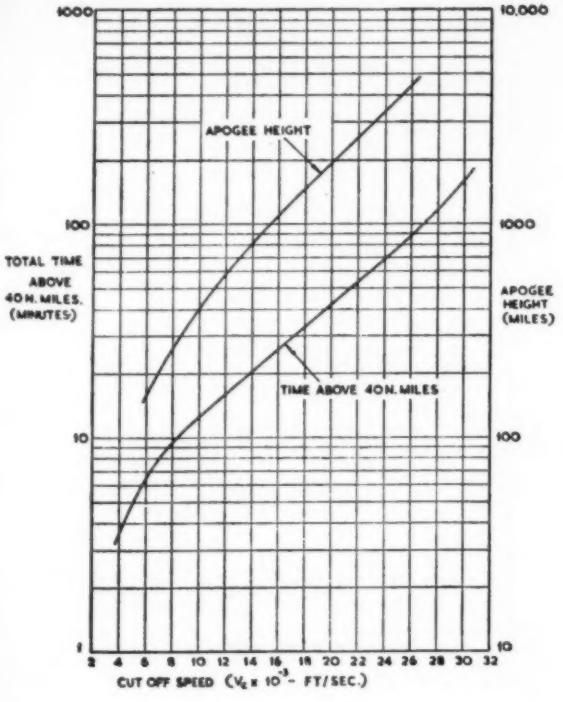
The initial design of research rocket can be critically influenced by the types of ballistic rocket for which the research is being done. If the end-products are known to be liquid-fuelled rockets, then this will predispose one's choice for the research rocket towards liquid; if the end-product were to be an air-launched solid rocket then one tends to produce a research rocket of similar character so that the main problems are encountered.

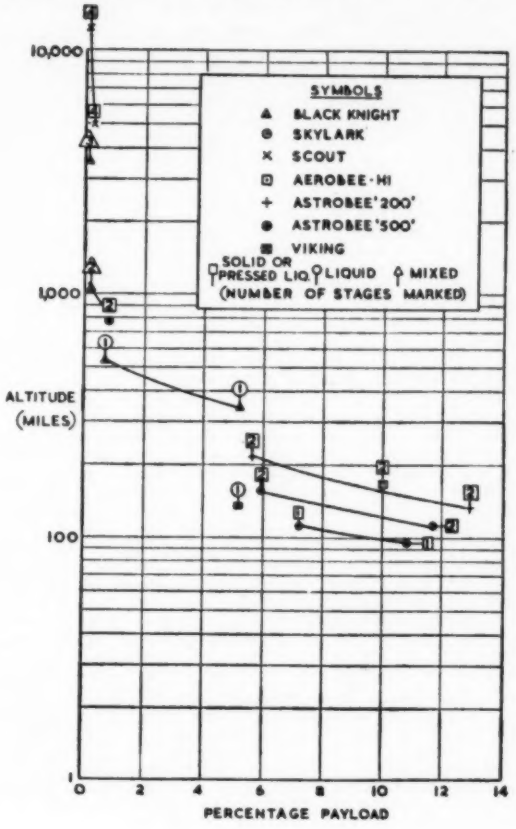
Fortunately, however, although some of the research and development problems are critically different in the different classes of ballistic rocket, many problems are identical or similar Furthermore, for a particular class of ballistic rocket, say a liquid-propelled, multi-stage missile, the main research problems



Two-stage version of Black Knight on its launcher at Woomera. Power units are the Bristol Siddeley Gamma and the Cuckoo solid-propellant motor developed by the Rocket Propulsion Establishment, Westcott

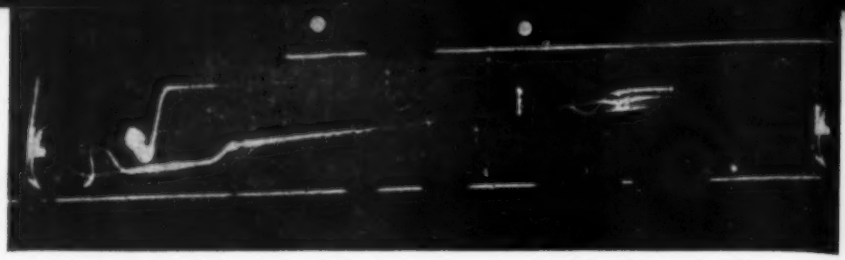
Below, total time spent above 40 n.m. altitude and apogee as a function of cutoff speed for vertically launched rockets. Right, performance of a number of vertically launched ballistic research rockets, showing maximum altitude and cut-off speed





C

Missiles and Spaceflight . . .



Photographic record during two-stage Black Knight re-entry, using Baker-Nunn camera (see text)

do not vary greatly with the intended use of the end-product, *e.g.* a ballistic deterrent rocket and a scientific satellite launcher present basically similar design problems.

Thus a single research rocket of a specific type can cover a wide range of common problems and can be adapted to gain information on some of the special problems of other classes of ballistic rocket. The choice of type to be used is likely to be a matter of expediency, availability or related to the immediate project development.

In the table (foot of this page) are shown the main problem areas which need flight investigation. Two of these areas which are common to solid and liquid rockets, the base heating and the collision between payloads and boost after separation, are problems that were only half-understood before flight tests began. The list is not meant to be comprehensive.

In this country the design of ballistic research rockets was not started until 1955 and the Blue Streak rocket naturally influenced the design considerations which led up to Black Knight. But a wide range of multi-stage solid designs and many variations in both the engines and the design parameters of Black Knight were considered. The main criteria used were:—

(a) it should be of very high performance both in single-stage and two-stage versions, so that the problems of obtaining high performance such as the necessity for light structure weights would be encountered, and so that exit and re-entry conditions were in the range that was likely to be encountered in future project design.

(b) the payload should be reasonably high, of the order of 150-300lb, so that complicated and comprehensive instrumentation could be used. Provision for special payloads up to 600-800lb was also required.

(c) the rocket should be controlled and guided so that the problem areas here were exposed.

(d) short development time was highly desirable as our entry into the field was late, and there was therefore a compulsion to use existing equipment arising from other projects wherever possible.

Black Knight Firings. The project started in mid-1955, and the first engine run took place in November 1956. The first static firing of a missile took place at Highdown in April 1957, and the first in Australia on a proving missile in June 1958.

The first flight firing took place in September 1958; the flight was terminated a little prematurely when 90 per cent of the propellants had been burnt, by a malfunction of the safety destruct system which correctly responded to a false cut-down signal. Since the first flight, seven more have taken place, two of which were two-stage rounds. On all but one of these flights all the propellants were burnt except for remnants of kerosine; on one occasion one chamber completely shut down, but the rocket behaved perfectly well on the other three chambers, and went on successfully to propellant exhaustion, fully under control, and guiding correctly.

The first two flights were entirely given over to proving the main stage systems and guidance; all the last six have been combined experiments covering many, if not most, of the problems already listed; all carried re-entry heads. Of the two two-stage rounds, one (the last) was completely successful. The last three Black Knights have carried upper-atmosphere experiments.

The single-stage rounds, with normal payloads, in practice reach 12,000ft/sec in a near-vertical firing (*i.e.* when the gravity losses are greatest); this was the target figure for the original design calculations. The rocket rises to a maximum height of about 600 miles in this role. With heavy payloads such as the two-stage round, the maximum speed reached in the first stage is about 9,000ft/sec, and the maximum altitude reached by both stages is approximately 350 nautical miles. During second-stage burning the speed is increased from 9,000 to 16,000ft/sec or greater, depending on the payload carried.

The fact that the Woomera range is a land range has not only provided steady instrument platforms wherever needed; it has also made possible the recovery of an enormous amount of the broken-up body pieces besides the complete re-entry heads—these latter without the parachute systems and flotation bags on which sea recovery is largely dependent. More-or-less complete combustion chambers and turbo-pump units are recovered, but with some damage due to re-entry heating. A complete Cuckoo second-stage motor case was recovered, almost undamaged due to its high drag properties, even though it re-entered at approximately 16,000ft/sec. All tape recorders have been recovered in good condition after re-entry speeds of up to 16,000ft/sec and excellent records have been obtained from the tapes. This large-scale recovery of pieces has been of considerable help in investigating minor failures, as the number of telemetry channels can never be sufficient to instrument every part and function of the round.

Among the research problem-areas is that of re-entry. The flights of the last six Black Knights, with re-entry heads, have been invaluable in assessing the value of ground test facilities—such as rocket motor sites, plasma-jets and shock tubes—and theoretical calculations, in forecasting the performance of re-entry heads, particularly in the areas of heat transfer, ablation and dynamic motion.

Each of the Black Knight re-entries has been accompanied by large radiations over the visible spectrum. The first-stage body always gives the greatest light output, due both to its size and the burning of the aluminium alloy used in its construction. The re-entry heads and the Cuckoo second stage have also given out a large light output from 50-60 miles down to very low altitudes, despite the fact that in many cases no material has been lost at all from the re-entry bodies. In these latter cases all the light output must be due basically to the ionised sheath around the body and in the wake, though the output is much larger in magnitude than forecast in original calculations.

The photograph above shows a record from the re-entry of the successful two-stage round taken from a Baker-Nunn wide-aperture, long-focal-length camera. The sideways steps on the light traces, seen also in the star traces, are the result of deliberate azimuth movements of the camera made to separate out momentarily, the traces of different bodies (such as the Cuckoo boost and the head) coming in on almost the same re-entry track but at different times. The very bright trail at the left is the track of the first-stage body starting at a lower maximum altitude due to its lower velocity.

The other partially superimposed trails on the right are the tracks of the head, the Cuckoo and a part of the second stage separated off during re-entry; the large spot at the top of these trails is the image of a flash ejected to mark the Cuckoo ignition at about 60 miles altitude. The hazy curtain-like image below the ignition point arises from a slowly decaying chemiluminescence of the atmosphere at this altitude which has been excited by the solid motor exhaust.

The research flights with Black Knight continue to give information on space environment and the problems concerned with the general advancement of the design of ballistic rockets including—as a most important group—satellite-launching rockets. Although the design of satellites themselves is outside the scope of this paper, it is relevant to note that the final proving of systems for, or examples of, the satellites themselves, will often be done on a research rocket such as Black Knight before committing them to the very expensive satellite launchers.

MAIN FLIGHT-RESEARCH AREAS

Field	Liquid propellant	Solid propellant
Propulsion	Propellant utilization.	Prevention of undue sliver remaining.
	Thrust dribble after cut-off.	Erratic sliver burning.
	Base heating from expanding gases.	As for liquid.
Structure	Kinetic heating of structure.	Kinetic heating of structure and charge.
	Bounce on launcher during static firing.	—
	Design against vibrational environment.	Design against rather more severe vibrational environment.
Control	Effect of structural flexibility on control stability.	As for liquid.
	Fuel sloshing.	—
	—	Provision of satisfactory jet deflection.
	Effect of aerodynamics on control.	As for liquid.
Separation	Light-up of 2nd and further stages.	—
	Avoidance of collision between stages and payload after separation.	As for liquid, but usually not as severe in the case of stage separation.
Guidance Re-entry Communications	Similar problems in both classes.	

FLIGHT SYSTEM SURVEY

RAE Head-up Instrumentation

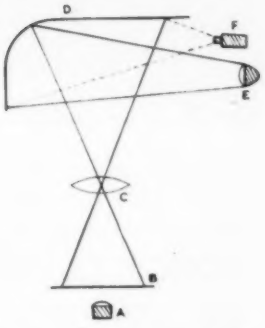
AT Farnborough recently, the RAE Instrument and Photographic Department demonstrated the new head-up flight director instrumentation and the visual flight simulator which has been developed to evaluate it. About four years ago, Mr J. M. Naish, a principal scientific officer, suggested the use of the reflector gun-sight as a means of presenting collimated blind-flying displays in the pilot's line of sight, allowing the pilot thereby to retain some outside view and also to make head-up instrument approaches. The visual flight simulator demonstrated by RAE at the SBAC display some years ago was developed with Rank Cintel and Pye to a point where it could be used in preliminary trials of the display. A basic equipment was also installed in a Meteor and 50hr flying have been completed. Some 1,200hr have been "flown" with the simulator by a large number of pilots.

The pattern of the display is illustrated in the accompanying diagrams. The ring is fixed on the aircraft line of sight and is equivalent to the aircraft silhouette in a conventional artificial horizon. The long bar is equivalent to the horizon bar in the same instrument and gives attitude indications in the normal way. The new element is the pathway of "railway sleepers" in perspective, which forms the director element. The apparent perspective of the pattern gives a strong analogy of a pathway which the pilot is following, although its movements are not representations of the earth's surface or of a desired track in the sky. As can be seen in the diagrams, the pathway lines remain parallel to the horizon bar and their aspect changes only by sideways inclinations of the centreline when a turn demand appears. The object in flying with the display is to keep the aircraft ring over the dot at the head of the pathway; and actual aircraft attitude remains apparent by virtue of the horizon bar.

In one of the displays shown at RAE a complete loop could be flown with constant instrument indications like those of the OR 946 roller blind instrumentation. When the horizon bar dropped out of sight, a vertical line appeared and was followed, in vertical upwards flight by the cross symbol used in OR 946. On the way down again the pathway appeared inverted and finally flipped upright as the aircraft left the vertical downward attitude and began to level out.

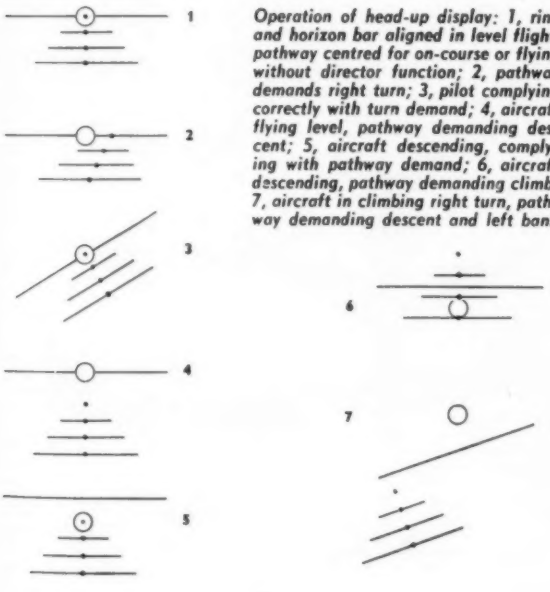
Flight's representative flew the simulator with a visual background projected on a screen and the head-up display on the reflector glass. The simulator was set up for "a fast fighter" with high rate of roll and a bank angle of 40° for a rate 1 turn, but the simulator was locked to a relatively narrow height band and there was no speed control. The symbols were presented in bright green on an inclined reflector glass about 6in wide and the head could be moved sideways over about this distance, before the fixed-ring symbol in the centre disappeared from view. The glass was about 2ft ahead of the eyes. In order to make the display usable as the sole instrument reference for an approach some speed indication would be necessary, but it seems very important that the display should not become overcrowded and obscure the external scenery. It also seems possible that a pilot would not maintain the outside scene in focus even though the display is focused almost at infinity. The eye can focus on the reflector glass, leaving the external scene largely blurred.

Simulator cockpit with OR 946 roller-blind flight instruments and head-up display. The projected external scene is on the screen



Schematic diagram of visual simulation system

A, light-source; B, transparency, moving east-west, north-south and rotating for heading; C, lens; D, curved screen; E, floodlight on sky portion of screen to give hazy horizon; F, closed-circuit TV camera scanning scene and moving in pitch, roll and height

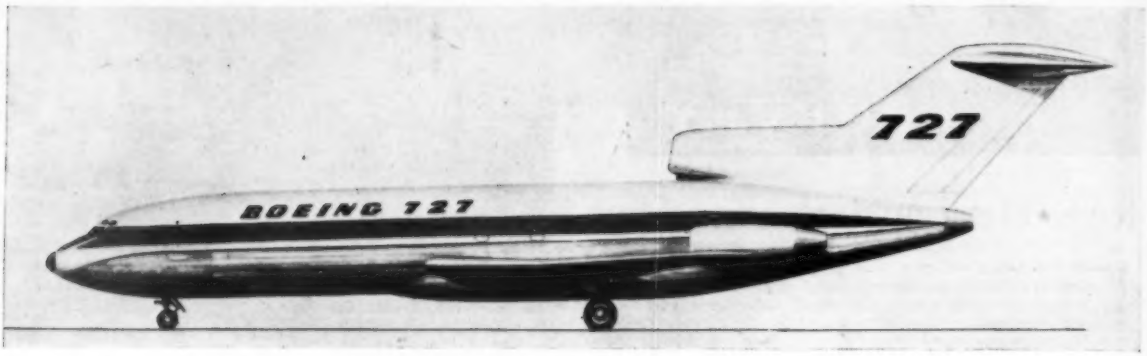


Operation of head-up display: 1, ring and horizon bar aligned in level flight, pathway centred for on-course or flying without director function; 2, pathway demands right turn; 3, pilot complying correctly with turn demand; 4, aircraft flying level, pathway demanding descent; 5, aircraft descending, complying with pathway demand; 6, aircraft descending, pathway demanding climb; 7, aircraft in climbing right turn, pathway demanding descent and left bank

So far, pilot opinion has been almost universally favourable. The display can be learnt very quickly with the minimum of instruction and pilots have generally flown about twice as accurately as with normal instruments. During the demonstration *Flight's* representative flew for one or two minutes to get used to the picture and then made a 100sec run of successive turns demanded without warning from a control console. His performance was as good as that of a laboratory technician who knew the equipment and a test pilot who had flown both the simulator and the Meteor with the first display. Errors were recorded on dials, the technician having an r.m.s. heading error average of 0.38° and *Flight's* representative 0.36°. It takes an average of four minutes for a trained pilot to learn to use the display. Another important feature is that pilots will see external objects, such as a lamp suddenly lit somewhere in the visual background, about three seconds sooner than when using conventional instruments.

The display is generated from a miniature c.r.t. with bright display and magnetic deflection and focus. The symbols are sharp and clear without afterglow trails and controlled- rather than scanning-spot techniques are employed. The pattern is generated in a transistorized unit housed in a pressurized cylinder of 10in diameter and length, information being taken from master reference gyro, compass and radio. The system was made by Rank Cintel and is more practical and much more compact than the American ANIP contact analog generator.

The visual simulator is significant in that it reproduces full visual background and aircraft motion in a relatively compact installation. A light source is positioned beneath a photographic transparency, which may be an aerial photograph, and the visual image is projected over mirrors on to a normal screen. The transparency is moved in east-west, north-south and heading senses and the projected scene is scanned by a close-circuit television camera which is moved in roll, pitch and height. The motion is therefore divided between camera and transparency and moving gantries and large models are avoided. The screen is curved on the edge away from the camera, the resulting sky background being lit by a floodlight, which produces an excellent impression of a horizon lost in mist. The moving scene is projected on to a screen ahead of the fixed-base simulator cockpit. There appears to be some loss in picture definition, but the visual impression is adequate both for research and for training purposes.



Boeing's Trimotor

BACKGROUND TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE 727

By ALASTAIR PUGH

THE day after the Boeing 727 was announced, a "Flight" staff member who was in New York flew to Seattle to discuss at first hand the design and engineering background behind this challenging new short-haul jet airliner. Here, to follow our analyses of December 16, is his report.

BOEING are already in business with the 727 in a big way Engineering drawings are reaching the shops, at least two partial mock-ups have been built in preparation for construction of the first aircraft, and aerodynamic and engineering testing has been in progress since June 1959. Purchasing of materials will start in March, component-purchasing following a few months later. Before the first aircraft is rolled out in the late summer of 1962 some 5,000 people will be working solely on the 727 programme. Many of those comprising this workforce have considerable previous experience of jet transport manufacture, starting eight years ago with the -80 prototype. This aircraft, basis of the -120, -220, -320, -420 and 720 series is also being used to develop the 727, notably the complex new flap. A podded JT8D on its short stalk is also shortly to be installed on the rear fuselage aft of the wing. The whole profile of the 727 has been mathematically lofted and is recorded on master magnetic tapes to which all manufacturing reference is made.

The first Boeing 727 should fly in the autumn of 1962 and nearly the whole of the following year will be devoted to flight testing. At least three aircraft will be used. These dates are here deliberately generalized; in practice Boeing have the month and day for each stage of the programme already fixed on their progress chart, although delivery of one aircraft each to Eastern and United is given as "at the end of 1963 or early in 1964."

Anyone who doubts Boeing's ability to maintain this time-scale might recall that, with the possible exception of BOAC's late-modified first 707-420s, the whole of the commercial jet family plus about 430 KC-135s have all been delivered on or ahead of programme date.

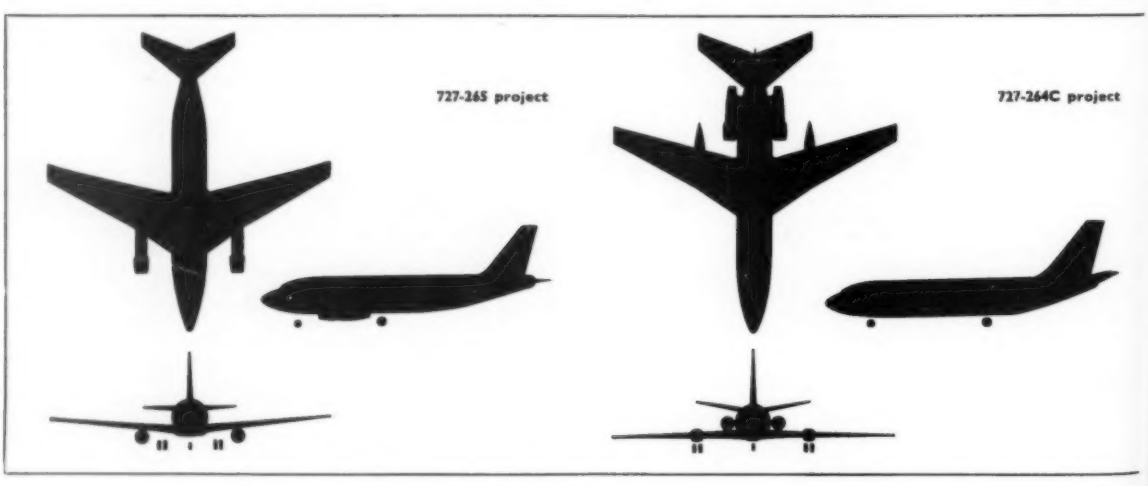
Why has there been a departure, in the 727, from the four-engined, underwing pod-mounted formula which has apparently served the remainder of the family so well? And, plagiarism aside, why does the 727 so very closely resemble the de Havilland Trident? What persuasive influence is there that so closely dictates short-range jet fashions on both sides of the Atlantic?

Firstly, in designing the 727, Boeing were never trammelled by what had gone before. Work on a short-range jet started about 4½ years ago and by August last year, not long after the work-force had been expanded to over 100 for the first time, some 65 different configurations had been studied. The emphasis at that time was admittedly on two- and four-engined layouts, in which underwing-pod mounting was preferred for the four, and aft-mounting (*à la* Caravelle) for the twin.

Before discussing the reasons for the latter, it is worth putting on record Boeing's dislike of rear mounting *per se*. They do not subscribe to the "clean wing" concept in the belief that total drag can be reduced or that the maximum coefficient of lift can be increased. Drag of the nacelle pods on the 727 is comparable with the wing pods on the 707, and although it is true that by banishing the engines to the back-end flap (and foreflap) area and lift can be increased, Boeing say that the wing pod pylons make the tailoring of the stall a much easier job; fences do not have to be over the whole top surface of a wing to do their work of controlling spanwise flow.

What Boeing will not countenance is four engines across the rear fuselage in a row. Their own experience is that, arrangement

The 727-265 twin-engined project (a previous study, the -257, had an engine on each side of the fuselage above and behind the wing) was followed by the 727-264C, a twin with engines mounted on the aft fuselage and with speed capsules for increased Mach number. Next came the two projects illustrated opposite, the four shown being among the more interesting of over 60 drafted by Boeing since the summer of 1956



for arrangement, with four engines total max lift is about the same; but with pairs of coupled engines there is what they consider to be a real danger of "contagious failure"—losing a pair as the result of a single failure. It was for this reason that the arrangement of coupled pods in the B-47 and B-36 was abandoned in the design of the 707. It was feasible in the military aircraft to protect engines from turbine-wheel explosions by making a strong intervening firewall, but nothing would prevent blade ingestion by a sound engine from a damaged one. There is also the psychological point, recorded by the USAF, that where one engine in an adjacent pair fails and the cause is not known, pilots tend to throttle back the sound one as well.

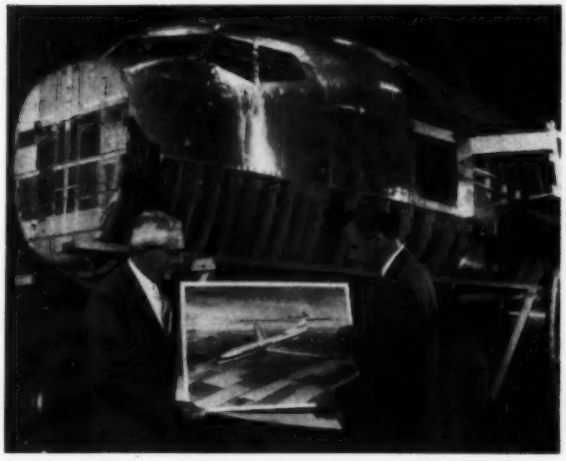
Arguments for placing *two* engines aft of the wing are, however, quite different. After many studies of two-engined layouts for their short-haul jet, Boeing concluded that, so far as safety, drag, and stability and control were concerned, there was nothing to choose between pod- and aft-mounted engines. Accessibility and the possibility of using identical nacelles (and existing ones) favoured the underwing pod. All other important considerations argued for rear mounting.

This weight of argument in favour of aft engines seems rather surprising, especially in view of Boeing's previous objections. But the general-arrangement sketch of the underwing-pod twin, the 727-265, reveals disadvantages inherent in the layout. (It is highly significant, incidentally, that all three engine arrangements have been offered to the US domestic airlines—twin-engined Convair 60, three-engined Boeing, and four-engined DC-9.) In the first place, reasonable asymmetric control demands that underwing pods be placed well inboard; but they restrict access to the nose-loading door while contributing nothing to wing bending-moment relief. In a four-engined arrangement only the outer pods contribute usefully to offsetting the aerodynamic bending load; most of the moment applied by the inner pods is offset by the extra structure that is needed to react the torsional loads imposed by the pods. With the two underwing-mounted engines slung in this fashion, the balance problem also becomes rather difficult, resulting in the hunched appearance of the -265 project shown in the sketch.

Other advantages claimed by Boeing for the rear-engine layout are: (1) engine intakes higher above the ground (less likelihood of debris ingestion and of pod-scraping on landing); (2) a saving in overall weight, amounting to 1,000lb-3,000lb on empty weight; (3) 3,000lb-5,000lb more second-segment climb weight; (4) more reverse thrust without the risk of flap blast or acoustical damage; (5) a quieter cabin; (6) a lower fuselage with less tendency to tip on to the tail (main wheels farther aft); (7) better access to equipment in the wing; (8) a better low-speed configuration and a better flap.

Following these conclusions, Boeing conducted a "parametric survey" to determine the configuration that would give the lowest operating cost for short/medium range routes with a field performance that would bring the jet to fields where only Martins and Convairs had operated before. The results strongly favoured a twin- or three-engined aeroplane, direct operating cost with a twin, for example, being eight per cent less on a 500-mile stage than with a four-engined design.

It may have struck the reader that all these studies were conducted by Boeing without reference to possible customers and, in fact, quite an advanced stage had been reached before the six major American airlines were included, in the summer of 1959, in a detailed airline-opinion survey.



Standing beside one of the full-scale mock-ups of the Boeing 727, and admiring the public relations department's rendering of their design, are Mr John O. Yeasting (left), vice-president and general manager, Transport Division, and Mr J. E. Steiner, 727 senior project engineer

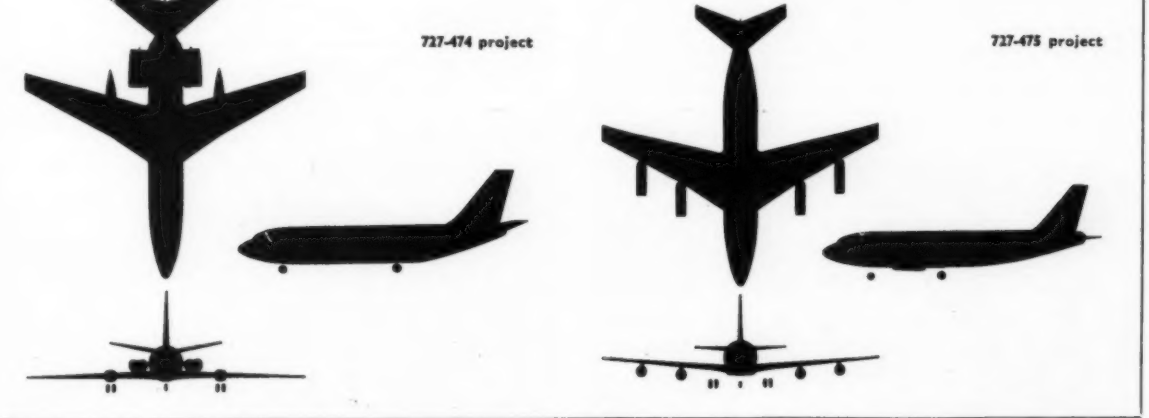
Influenced to whatever extent they might have been by British ideas for a three-engined short/medium range jet (DH Trident, Bristol 200 and Avro 740) Eastern, PanAm and Capital are believed to have specified three engines as a first choice. The other airlines—American, TWA, United and Braniff—had differing ideas on the ideal configuration, but all accepted a trimotor as a second choice; in other words, of seven US airlines, all were prepared to consider very seriously a three-engined layout for their short-haul jet.

Not all, of course, were potential purchasers, but UAL were certainly in the market, EAL probably were, and TWA would like to be. The other powerful voice in the domestic big four is American Airlines. The opinion survey also helped to crystallize ideas on numbers of seats and aerodrome performance: about 68 first-class seats, four abreast in a 148in (707-width) cabin;

PROJECT DIMENSIONS

	727-475	727-474	727-264C	727-265
Span	100ft 8in	100ft 8in	100ft 8in	100ft 8in
Overall length	102ft 1in	104ft 2in	104ft 2in	103ft 5in
Height	33ft 8in	36ft 0in	36ft 0in	33ft 8in
External fuselage width	12ft 4in	12ft 4in	12ft 4in	12ft 4in
External fuselage depth	12ft 8in	12ft 8in	12ft 8in	12ft 8in

The 727-474—essentially a four-engined variant of the 264C—was rejected, largely owing to apprehensions about "contagious" engine failure. It was followed by the 727-475, virtually a scaled-down 720 and known in the design office as the "720 Junior." As the table above shows, all four projects shared a common wing span and the Boeing 707/720 fuselage. The two aft-engined studies had a ventral passenger-door



Boeing's Trimotor . . .

1,000-1,600 st-mile range and a landing field length of 4,700ft to 5,200ft. American domestic fare levels really demand that if four-abreast seats are used for first-class, then six should be used tourist-class, since at five-abreast tourist-class revenue-rate is seven per cent down on first-class.

Between June and September, the Boeing 727 was argued-out with the airlines. Most were against four engines on the score of operating cost; TWA and United had a case to make for a 136in wide fuselage; others wanted much longer range. A strong case made against a twin-engined layout was the declaration by the FAA that, until it was demonstrated that other rulings could be adopted, twin jets would be subject to minima similar to those of twin piston-engined aircraft. At Idlewild, for example, these are 300ft and half a mile, compared to 200ft and half a mile for a three- or four-engined aircraft. Translated into annual delays, on just over 11,000 scheduled departures a year, the picture looks like this:—

	Two-engine	Three-engine	Difference
Departures delayed by one hour or more (per cent)	3.1	1.14	1.96
Annual delays of one hour or more (hr)	342.0	126.00	216.00
Departures delayed by more than 2hr (per cent)	2.0	0.34	1.66
Annual delays of more than 2hr (hr)	221.0	38.00	183.00

It was during the autumn of 1959 that the 727 emerged as a three-engined transport of about its present size and weight, and apart from the choice of powerplant—which still lay between Rolls-Royce/Allison and Pratt & Whitney—the design was finalized on September 18, 1959.

The wing has 32° sweep and less dihedral than the 707, so as to reduce Dutch roll. Simple dual-wheel main landing gear was adopted (the Trident is four-wheel) and the upper body above the chine is standard 707 production, except that the 10in × 14in window (as fitted to some 720s) and big doors—48in × 56in, larger than in any other 707—are standard.

Under the project number 727-323 a number of different three-engined layouts were studied, including a V-tail (rejected because of the possibility of fluid running into actuating units), a twin-fin arrangement and another with two pods under the wings and a pod on the tail. As Boeing point out, there are just so many places to put a third engine—all in the fuselage. Nor, as a matter of history, is aft mounting new to them, since some experimental installations were made on a B-47 about 15 years ago.

So the 727 grew a third engine in the tail, and the tailplane was raised to a T-position to keep it clear of the wash of the very big, triple-slotted flaps that give the aircraft its field performance, and the fin was extended to increase the arm and keep the tail light. These changes gave rise to charges that Boeing had copied the Trident, and they are a little sensitive about this. But they are more seriously concerned at being charged with copying the Caravelle, since Sud have a very good patent (2,863,620) protecting just the three-engine arrangement adopted by both Boeing and de Havilland—as well as bifurcated intakes in each side pylon for good measure.

Boeing offered two engines: the Rolls/Allison AR 963 (RB.163) of 12,750lb thrust and, subsequently, the new Pratt & Whitney JT8D, commercial version of the J-52. This latter engine has run 13,500hr, completed 325hr flight running and has passed its 150hr production test. Perhaps for this reason, perhaps because an operator prefers a home to an overseas design, both Eastern and United have chosen the Pratt & Whitney engine although, as a P & W man told *Flight* in New York: "Rolls-Royce are a *very* tough competitor."

The central engine is suspended from an overhead beam, and is accessible from underneath or on either side via hinged cowling panels which divide on to the aircraft's lower centre line. The hinge pins can be removed and the complete cowling detached when required. Carried with the aircraft is a special portable hoist, which picks up on two points on the port side of the fuselage just above the engine; this tool can be used to carry out an engine change if proper ground equipment is not available.

The same two-door type thrust reverser is used on all three engines, exhausting horizontally from the central engine and vertically for the two side units. Fan flow is mixed with the turbine efflux in the JT8D so that a common reverser is possible. The actual unit will be a modification of the JT4 suppressor, about 90 per cent common with that in the 707. Cascade vanes will not be used, and it is hoped to achieve a reverse efficiency of 50 per cent. At the same time, with good hot/cold flow mixing and compressor sound-absorbing panels in the inlet duct, Boeing hope to reduce noise below present levels.

The short-haul nature of the 727 makes its manner of use in local service worth considering. While the normal passenger rear ventral entrance is by 33in-wide retractable stairs, like the Caravelle, Eastern have bought for their aircraft a retractable stair for the front steps, which folds up *under* the normal floor. The middle engine can be kept turning during ultra-short turn-rounds, and in any case vapour-cycle air conditioning and a.c. electric starting are to be used to reduce turn-round time. The starting technique, in which the alternator and Sundstrand drive are used as a synchronous motor and variable-ratio starting gear-box, is most interesting, as it is the first practical example of a system believed to have been pioneered in Great Britain two years ago. Other aids to rapid turn-round are a single-point refuelling system through which fuel can be delivered at 600gal/min; fore-and-aft carry-on baggage racks; a separate galley loading door; and a relatively high landing weight.

In all respects, the Boeing 727 offers stern competition to the D.H. Trident. But in the matter of automatic flare-out and automatic landing, even of fully integrated autopilot systems, the 727 apparently offers nothing more than its predecessors. The current feeling at Boeing seems to be that autopilots are difficult and complex enough without trying to duplicate or triplicate them to serve additional super-reliant functions (see *Flight*, November 25, page 840) beyond a possible single-channel, "pilot take-over" landing system. Only in one respect has any concession to later developments along these lines been made; the flying controls are now powered and duplicated. But manual reversion has been retained—an engineering expedient unthinkable to most British engineers in this year 1960.

* * *

The following table is a revision of that published on page 938 of *Flight* for December 16, which it supersedes. The table compares the time-scales of the Boeing 727 and the D.H. Trident Mk 1, and it shows that, though Boeing committed themselves to their project much later than de Havilland did to the Trident, D.H. concedes nothing to Boeing in the speed with which their programme is being implemented. It is generally agreed that the Government's political intervention over BEA's order in 1957 wasted a whole year; on the other hand, approximately one year (February 1958—February 1959) was spent on the design of an aircraft that had to be revised because it had grown too large for BEA's requirements. But, using as the criterion the time taken from start of design to first delivery, it will be seen that the Trident time-scale is *exactly* the same as that of the Boeing 727:—

COMPARATIVE TIME-SCALES

	Boeing 727	D.H. Trident Mk 1
Initiation of project studies	Summer 1956	Summer 1956
Start of final design	September 1959	February 1959
First flight	October 1962*	December 1961
First delivery	January 1964	June 1963†
Start of final design to first flight ...	3 years 1 month	2 years 10 months
First flight to delivery	1 year 3 months	1 year 6 months
Start of final design to delivery ...	4 years 4 months	4 years 4 months‡

*"Autumn 1962." †"Mid-1963." ‡Say 3 years 4 months if allowance is made for political intervention in 1957.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

Jan. 3. RAeS Astronautics and Guided Flight Section: "Planning of Missiles Acceptance Trials," by J. F. W. Mercer and A. R. Cawthorne.

Jan. 4. BritIRE (Radar Group): "Automatic Techniques in Civil Airline Communications Systems," by W. E. Brunt.

Jan. 5. RAeS: Young People's Lecture, "Gyroscope and Pendulum—the Modern Travel Agents," by R. J. Lees.

Jan. 6-7. RAeS (joint meeting with College of Aeronautics and BIS at Cranfield): Rocket Propulsion Symposium.

Jan. 9. RAeS Historical Group: "Rebuilding and Flying Historic Aeroplanes," by Air Cdre A. H. Wheeler.

Jan. 11. BritIRE (South Wales Section): "The Measurement of Ionizing Radiation," by R. G. Wood.

Jan. 11. BritIRE (West Midlands Section): "An Equipment for Automatically Processing Time-multiplexed Telemetry Data," by N. Purnell and T. T. Walters.

Jan. 12. RAeS: "The Law and Science in Aeronautics," by H. Caplan.

Jan. 12. Institute of Metals: "Metallurgical Research at High Pressures," by Dr J. E. Hilliard.

Jan. 13. RAeS Rotorcraft Section: a.g.m. and "Certification of Civil Transport Rotorcraft with Particular Reference to Multi-engines," by H. E. Le Sueur.

Jan. 13. Society of Instrument Technology (Midland Section): "Controls Associated with Flying," by Capt A. M. A. Majendie.

RAeS Branch Fixtures (to Jan. 6): Jan. 2, *Derby*, a.g.m. and lecture. Jan. 4, *Bristol*, "Bird Flight," by J. L. Naylor; *Brough*, "Problems of Rocket Engine Development," by A. V. Cleaver; *Christchurch*, "The Wind-excited Oscillations of Suspension Bridges," by D. E. J. Walshe; *Hatfield*, "The Development of the Aircraft Carrier," by Capt Short and Lt-Cdr Barlow; *Reading*, "Hovercraft Development," by W. J. Eggington; *Swindon*, a.g.m. and films; *Weybridge*, "An Experiment in Vertical Take-off," by D. Keith Lucas (at RAeS new lecture theatre). Jan. 5, *Isle of Wight*, a.g.m. and film show.

Who Designed the Famous Sopwith Types?

A MYSTERY SOLVED BY . . .

Wg Cdr NORMAN MACMILLAN, OBE, MC, AFC

The Sopwith Pup

WHEN I set out to write *Great Aircraft* I found myself bedevilled by questions of historical fact to which I could find no answers through orthodox methods of research. Many other writers on the earlier periods of aviation must encounter similar difficulties—problems not made easier by the number (still increasing) of incorrect accounts of men, machines and events. I have just read a recently published book of the First World War in the air which is full of inaccuracies.

One of my particular problems was: who designed the Sopwith Camel? I searched through all contemporary copies of *Jane's All the World's Aircraft* and aeronautical journals and found no clue. None of the aeronautical bodies was able to answer the question. So I wrote to Sir Thomas Sopwith and asked him. He replied that it was a long time ago and memory was unreliable at such long range; he could not say whether it was "before or after Smith joined the company"; but if it was before (and he thought it was) then the Camel was designed by himself, Sigrist and Hawker in collaboration.

My next step was to find out when this Mr Smith joined the Sopwith company. But there again I drew blank with all the reference books and periodicals of the period. I did not even know the gentleman's initials or Christian names and I doubted if Sir Thomas Sopwith would remember them; so I did not trouble him with the question, particularly as he was by now abroad.

Frank H. Smith, the librarian of the Royal Aeronautical Society, unearthed through *Flight* that the name of the chief designer of the Hawker Engineering company at the time of the take-over of the dissolved Sopwith company was Captain B. Thomson (*circa* December 14, 1922, issue of *Flight*). Two-and-a-quarter years later *Flight* reported: "Mr Carter, the firm's chief designer . . . ably seconded by Mr S. Camm." The 1951 issue of *The Aeroplane Directory* listed Wilfred George Carter, CBE, FRAeS, as the technical director of Gloster Aircraft Co Ltd; his notice stated that he joined the Sopwith Aviation Company in 1916 as chief draughtsman and that he was appointed chief designer when the firm became the Hawker Engineering Co, for whom he designed the Heron and Hornbill single-seat fighters and the Horsley day-bomber. He later became historically famous as the designer of the Whittle turbine-engined Gloster E.28/39 flight-tested in May 1941. In the same reference work I found that Mr (now Sir) Sydney Camm, CBE, FRAeS, became chief designer of Hawkers in 1925.

But still no clue turned up to locate Mr Smith! Conflicting information came to me from various sources, with numerous surmises and inaccurate dates (as I subsequently proved them to be). Then I learned that Mr Smith's initial was "E." This later proved wrong. It was H for Herbert. In the end it was Mr Alexander Johnston, head of the SBAC Information Department, who discovered and gave me the correct name and address of Mr Smith and I was able to make contact with him. The result was an interesting piece of aeronautical history, which deserves its place in the record, for I cannot say where else it may be found but here.

Herbert Smith took a Diploma in Engineering at the Bradford Technical College, then spent three years in a workshop and one year in a drawing office before joining the Bristol Aeroplane Company as a draughtsman. He transferred to the Sopwith Company in March 1914, also as a draughtsman, and was there until their liquidation in October 1920.

When he first joined Sopwiths (he told me) they had no designer. The chief draughtsman, Mr Ashfield, had been a school teacher and carried out instructions from Sopwith, Sigrist and Hawker. These three were largely responsible for the 1½-Strutter, the Pup and the Camel, the last two being derivatives of their pre-war Tabloid.

Mr Smith recalled having seen the Tabloid at one of the flying meetings at the London Aerodrome, Hendon, in 1913. With a 50 h.p. Gnome engine it did about 80 m.p.h., which he thought very good considering the engine developed only about 38 h.p. He told me he imagined that nearly all pre-1914 machines were produced from full-size chalk drawings, a procedure he himself saw in operation. (The earliest aviation "lofting" process.) When he joined Sopwiths they were building the Bat Boat and a float-plane with 200 h.p. Canton Unné engines, which never passed much beyond the experimental stage.

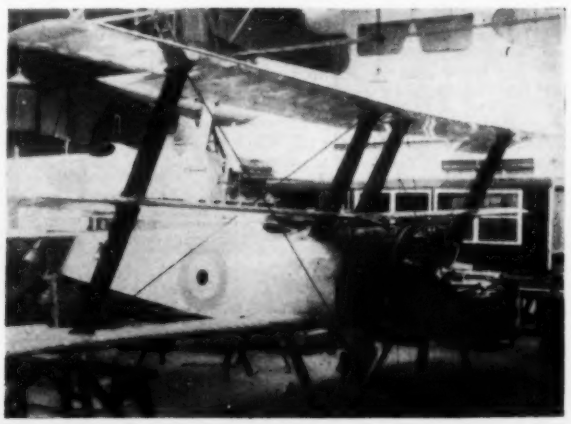
From Mr Smith's evidence it became certain for the first time that the Camel was the brain-child of the famous trio: Sopwith-Sigrist-Hawker. In November 1914 Herbert Smith took complete charge of new design (as distinct from continuity development) and was responsible for the 110-130 h.p. Clerget-powered Triplane, the 230 h.p. B.R.2-engined Snipe, the Salamander armoured single-seat trench fighter, the two-seater armoured Buffalo trench fighter and contact patroller, and the 200 h.p. Hispano-Suiza-engined Dolphin.

The Clerget Triplane was started on April 18, 1916, and was tested on May 30—six weeks for construction, surely a record even for those days! The Sopwith company built two other single-seat triplanes, one fitted with the Hispano-Suiza engine, and another—the Snark—with a 320-360 h.p. ABC Dragonfly; there was also the three-seater Cobham triplane bomber with twin Dragonfly/Puma engines as further tributes to Mr Smith's versatility in design. He was responsible, too, for many other types which did not go into quantity production. He recalls that Harry Hawker used the 110 h.p. Le Rhone Camel-fuselage high-wing monoplane called the Swallow as a runabout.

After the liquidation of the Sopwith Aviation Co Ltd Mr Smith went to Japan as designer to Mitsubishi, returning to England in June 1924, when Hawker Engineering invited him to rejoin them as designer and Vickers approached him to join their newly formed Canadian company.

Dolphin four-gun fighter

Triplane (in the old skating-rink works)



F.II

F.III

F.IV

FORTY YEARS O

From F.II to F.27 Friendship

FORTY years ago an entirely new type of airliner made its first appearance in service, when KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, founded a year before, introduced the Fokker F.II on their daily service to London. The F.II aroused particular attention because it was one of the first aircraft to have been designed from the outset for transport purposes.

The man who designed and built the F.II was 30-year-old Anthony Fokker. In Germany during the war he had built thousands of fighters for the German forces, and had then returned to his homeland, taking trainloads full of completed aircraft and factory equipment with him. In the summer of 1919, shortly after his repatriation, Fokker founded his Dutch company, which eventually occupied the halls erected for the ELTA aviation exhibition in the northern part of Amsterdam. Here Fokker started work with the conversion of military aircraft for the Dutch and other forces, and in later years many successful types of military aircraft left these halls for delivery to countries all over the world. Between the wars, however, he became best known for civil airliners, of which the F.II was the first of a long and famous line.

While still in Germany Fokker had been thinking of the possible use of aircraft in peacetime, notably for the transport of goods, mail and even passengers. Accordingly he designed a high-wing monoplane with a cabin for four passengers, giving it the designation V.45—V standing for Versuchsbau, i.e., experimental type. Construction was started immediately after the war, and the aircraft was successfully flown. Once Fokker had decided to return to Holland it was ferried to Soesterberg by his Dutch test pilot Bernard de Waal.

Back in Holland Fokker adopted a new system of designation for his aircraft, giving his commercial airliners numbers preceded by the letter F. Thus the V.45 became the F.II (F.I had been allotted to an earlier type which was never built). KLM ordered two F.IIs, which were delivered in September 1920 and placed in service on the Amsterdam - London route. The F.II was almost immediately followed by the somewhat larger F.III, seating five passengers instead of four. A remarkable feature of the F.III was that the pilot—who, like his colleague in the F.II, had an open cockpit—was emplaced not behind the engine but beside it and could thus effect simple repairs in the air. A total of 34 F.IIIs was built by Fokker, 14 of which went to KLM; others were for Deruluft and Malert (Hungary). The German Grulich company built both the F.II and F.III under licence and supplied numbers of these aircraft to the two German airlines—Deutsche Luft Reederei and Deutscher Aero Lloyd.

The F.III in its turn was developed into the larger F.IV—intended mainly for the American market, Fokker having designed it after his return from a visit to the USA. Two F.IVs were built and shipped to America; but although this 11-seater was an excellent aeroplane the US operators of that time (whose business was still in its very early stages) showed little interest. The two F.IVs were then sold to the US Army Air Corps under the designation T-2, one later being converted into an ambulance and designated A-2. With the T-2 Lts MacReady and Kelly set up a world duration record of 36hr; they also established a new coast-to-coast record by flying from New York to San Diego in 26hr 50min. This particular F.IV can still be seen in the Smithsonian Institution in Washington.

An aircraft of an entirely different configuration was the F.V, built in 1923, which could be flown either as a biplane or as a monoplane. Its fuselage was of steel-tube construction covered with plywood, and the eight-seat cabin was heated from a muff placed round the exhaust pipe. Only one of the type was built; later it was sold to Austria.

The designation F.VI having been used for a fighter developed for the USA, Fokker's next airliner became the F.VII. Specially designed in the light of Dutch plans for a flight to the East Indies, it was in the first place a long-range aircraft. Standard Fokker construction—a wooden wing of thick section and a fabric-covered steel-tube fuselage—was employed. The undercarriage, a remarkable system of steel tubes, was particularly robust. With the first F.VII Capts Van der Hoop and Van Weerden Poelman, with engineer Van den Broeke, left Amsterdam on October 1, 1924, to fly to Batavia (now Djakarta), the capital of the Dutch East Indies, which they reached on November 24 after engine trouble had grounded them for three weeks near the Bulgarian town of Philippopel. On the advice of Mr H. Grasé, BSC, one of Fokker's engineers, and also on that of his chief test pilot, the F.VII (five of which had meanwhile been built) was extensively modified in 1925 to become the F.VIIa. This had a redesigned wing form and a much simpler undercarriage, and is said to have been the first airliner fitted with an air-cooled radial engine (a 400 h.p. Bristol Jupiter). The F.VIIa proved to be an excellent aircraft and production was well under way when Fokker went out once again to the USA.

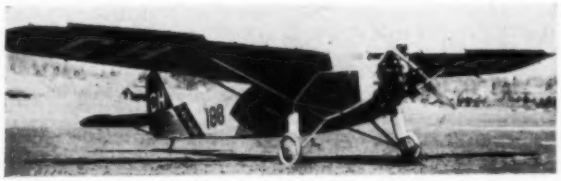
The Ford Reliability Tour having been announced, Fokker decided to participate, seeing in this competition a good opportunity to introduce his aircraft to the Americans. From the standpoint of reliability a single-engined machine did not seem to

F.V

F.VII

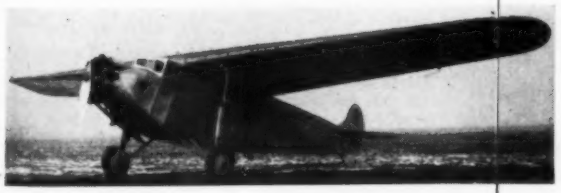
OF FOKKER AIRLINERS

By B. VAN DER KLAAUW



F.XI

F.XII



F.XIV

Fokker to be altogether desirable, so he cabled instructions to Amsterdam for the conversion of a single-engined F.VIIa into a three-engined machine by the addition of two engines under the wing. All three engines were Wright Whirlwinds. Back in Amsterdam again two months later—in September 1925—Fokker himself made the first test flight of the new model. Proving satisfactory, the aircraft was immediately packed and shipped to the States. Fokker and another pilot flew the machine in the Ford Tour, covering a distance of 1,900 miles in slightly over 18hr with seven passengers and a useful load of 500lb. The three-engined F.VIIa emerged as the winner and the tour was renamed by the American public the "Fokker Publicity Tour."

The victorious aircraft was soon afterwards purchased by Admiral Byrd, who used it for his flights to the North Pole.

F.VIIIa

Left, F.VIIb/3m

More F.VIIa Fokkers, both single-engined and three-engined (F.VIIa/3m) were built, to be followed by a new version with a larger wing—the F.VIIb/3m. Meanwhile Fokker had firmly established himself in the USA and the F.VII version he built there became known as the Fokker Trimotor (C-2). Only the fuselages for these aircraft were built in the USA, the wings being constructed in Amsterdam and shipped out for final assembly. In Europe Fokker built 116 aircraft of the various F.VII models (mainly F.VIIb/3ms), and they were built under licence by A. V. Roe in Britain, by Sabca in Belgium, Officine Ferroviari Meridionali in Italy, Plage & Laskievics in Poland, Avia in Czechoslovakia, and Manfred Weiss in Hungary. The Polish factory also built a number of bomber versions.

Many famous flights were made with F.VIIs, and several machines of the type gained world fame—such as Kingsford Smith's *Southern Cross*, Byrd's *America*, the Duchess of Bedford's *The Spider*, and Van Lear Black's *Maryland Free State*. A special floatplane version was supplied to Amelia Earhart, who called it *Friendship*, a name which is perpetuated today in the Fokker F.27. Even until a few years ago F.VIIs could be found in service somewhere or other.

The year 1926 saw the emergence of the F.VIII, the first twin-engined airliner designed by Fokker. It was a relatively short-range aircraft, seating 15 passengers, and the two engines were hung under the wings, as on the F.VII, though later one F.VIII was modified to have its engines set in the leading edge, this version being known as the F.VIIIa. It was used by KLM for air survey. Fokker built seven and Manfred Weiss built additional ones for Malert. A number of ex-KLM aircraft eventually served with British companies.

In 1928 came the F.IX, a big brother of the F.VII and intended for KLM's Far East services. Although 17 passengers could be accommodated, only four to six were provided for—in quite a comfortable way—on the Far East run. The F.IX, however, did not meet KLM's requirements, and only two were built. Avia in Czechoslovakia constructed the type under licence as the Avia F-39, and supplied these machines as bombers to the Czech and Jugoslav Air Forces.

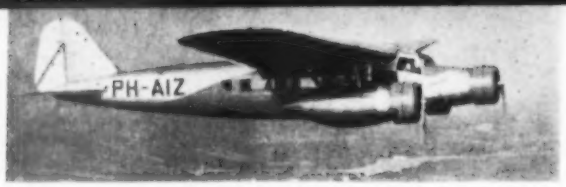
A much smaller aircraft was the F.XI—not to be confused with the US-built Universal, which was also known as the F.XI. The Dutch-built aircraft was really an air taxi for four to six passengers, and a special feature was the wing, which was built in two halves and attached to the top longerons in shoulder position. Only one was built and this was supplied to the Swiss company Alpar. Astonishingly, this machine is still flying in Austria, recently having reached its 30th year of continuous operational service. Later two slightly enlarged versions were built for Malert.

Greater success was achieved with the F.XII, a modernized development of the F.VII/3m family. Originally it had an undercarriage with wheel fairings, but these were later omitted. Fokker built eleven of these machines, mostly for KLM, and the Danish Orlogsvaerfted built two for DDL. Quite a few ex-KLM F.XIIs were later sold to Britain.

A "one-off" was the F.XIV, originally built as a single-engined freighter. Although based on the F.VII series, it was in fact an entirely new aircraft. The airlines, however, seemed to have little enthusiasm for a pure freighter, so the type was converted into a three-engined passenger aircraft seating eight. Unsuccessful, it ended its days as an exhibit in a pleasure garden.

A better known type was the F.XVIII, five of which were built in 1932. An improved F.XII, it was used by KLM with great success on their Far East service. One, *Pelikaan*, flew in December 1933 from Amsterdam to Batavia in four days and made the return trip in about the same time. Another, *Snip*, flew to the Caribbean in December 1934. The F.XVIII normally seated fourteen, though on the Far East route only six were carried. Simultaneously with the F.XVIII Fokker built the F.XX, a greatly modernized and streamlined development of the famous three-engined series, featuring a retractable undercarriage. It was not successful in operation, however, and after a short time KLM sold it to France.

The last of Fokker's pre-war airliners were the five giants—one F.XXXVI and the four F.XXIIs. An interesting point about the



F.XX

F.XVIII

F.XXII

F.36

Forty Years of Fokker Airliners . . .

designations is that they signified the number of passengers that could be carried. Both types were of mixed construction and, although it was intended to use them on the Far East route, the plan was never implemented and they were employed only within Europe. Of the four F.XXIIs one was sold to the Swedish company ABA, and in 1939 KLM sold three to Scottish Aviation, the last of which remained serviceable until 1953, when it was broken up.

Meanwhile, things were changing. In the USA Boeing had introduced its all-metal Model 247, which was followed by the Douglas DC-2. These types immediately proved very popular among the travelling public and the late Albert Plesman, president of KLM, wished to be the first to introduce something of the kind into Europe. He contacted Anthony Fokker, asking him to build all-metal aircraft of this sort for his company. Fokker replied that the changeover from his famous wooden construction to all-metal would take some time—too long, in fact, for Mr Plesman to wait, so the latter decided to order the airliners he needed directly from the USA. Other airlines in Europe and elsewhere soon followed KLM's example, and Fokker quickly realized that he had lost the game: from then on there would be no further market for his traditional type of airliner. He therefore decided to concentrate on military types such as the twin-boom G.I, which stole the show at Paris in November 1936. The construction of an airliner, however, was never out of Fokker's thoughts. He had meanwhile obtained production and sales rights for Europe for the Douglas airliners, but no orders of sufficient size were received to justify production in Europe. Not until 1939 did Fokker release details of a twin-engined high-wing airliner carrying 24 passengers and designated F.24. Not unlike the Douglas DC-5 in general arrangement, it appeared to have real promise, and in the late summer the company announced with elation that a KLM order for four F.24s had been received. Then, on December 23 of that year, came news that Anthony Fokker had died in New York after a short illness. Five months later German soldiers occupied his buildings in Amsterdam.

When, in post-war years, the Fokker company decided to re-enter the commercial field (meanwhile having established a very creditable record of military-aircraft production), it had become clear that the construction and development of large four-engined airliners would be beyond the capabilities of Holland's aircraft industry. It was decided, therefore, to concentrate on a DC-3 replacement. During 1951 all DC-3 operators were asked about their particular requirements; but Fokker could still not decide on the shape and size of the required aircraft. For several reasons—not the least because it would continue the old Fokker tradition—a high wing was eventually chosen. Originally it was planned to build prototypes with both piston engines and turboprops, but later it was decided to construct only the latter version, and two Rolls-Royce Darts were selected as the standard powerplant. When, in 1952, investigations indicated that there were good sales prospects for the aircraft—meanwhile numbered F.27 and named Friendship—construction of four prototypes was begun. The Dutch Government, through the National Aircraft Development Institute (NIV) provided the necessary funds for the early development work.

KLM ordered two aircraft to start the production line. Four prototypes were ordered—two to fly, one for structural tests and the fourth for fatigue tests; the first made its maiden flight on November 24, 1955.

Of the greatest importance to the Friendship's success was the licence agreement concluded in April 1956 with Fairchild in America. Fairchild was authorized to build Friendships and was granted sales rights for the Western Hemisphere, excepting Brazil, where Fokker had its own subsidiary. The granting of a US Type Certificate on October 29, 1957, was another big step on the way to success in the American market.

Fairchild delivered its first Friendship to West Coast Airlines on June 22, 1958, and Fokker's first delivery abroad was to Aer Lingus on November 19 of the same year. Recent orders from the German Lufttransport Unternehmen and from Sudan Airways have brought Fokker's total to 85 Friendships firmly ordered, plus a number of options. When taken up, these options will bring Fokker beyond the reported break-even figure of 100 aircraft. Fairchild production is almost complete, with 83 orders received. By the end of September this year more than 110 Friendships were in service and had logged some 225,000 flying hours.

Development continues. Already versions for executive use (Friendship de Luxe) and for a military transport (Troopship) are being developed and have sold in small numbers. On these, as on the Fairchild-built version, a nose radome will henceforth be standard equipment. The first prototype Friendship has recently been fitted with double trailing-edge flaps, thus creating what the company's chief designer, Mr H. C. van Meerten, calls a "short-field version." Similar flaps were incorporated in the first aircraft when it first flew, but it was found that they had an unfavourable influence on longitudinal trim. An adjustable tailplane is now fitted, coupled with the flap mechanism, and elevator area has been increased by 20 per cent. With a gross weight of 37,500lb, take-off run should be about 720ft, and distance to clear 50ft about 1,250ft. Landing ground-run should be 885ft. This performance with an almost standard Friendship renders the aircraft very attractive from a military standpoint, and Fokkers are offering a military short-field version powered by two Rolls-Royce Dart RDa.8s.

Development of a stretched version of the Friendship is also under way, this having a fuselage lengthened by about 7½ft and seating eight more passengers. Take-off weight will be 42,000lb. Eastern Air Lines is reported to have been contemplating the purchase of 30 of these 48-seaters powered by Rolls-Royce Dart RDa.10s, and interest is likely to be taken by the USAF, which still needs a replacement for its many C-47s.

Thus the story of the Fokker airliners is by no means at an end. On the contrary, there is hope that it will continue for many years to come.

Friendship with F.VIIa

A pair of J 35A intercepters from wing F13 of the Royal Swedish Air Force race like arrow-heads across the azure sky

SAAB

Sweden's Advanced Combat Aircraft

SAAB stands for Svenska Aeroplan Aktiebolaget, or Swedish Aeroplane Company. Saab are unique in several respects, and it is appropriate at this time to cast an eye over their operations. In doing so it is well not to forget that Sweden is strictly neutral, being neither Communist nor a signatory to the North Atlantic Treaty. Perhaps for this very reason the Swedes have been singularly steadfast in their policy-making; and Saab have yet to suffer cancellation of any major programme.

To some extent, of course, this is because they have taken care not to bite off more than they can chew. Their primary function has always been to design and build military aircraft for the defence of Sweden. Although the Royal Swedish Air Board has frequently put aircraft of foreign design into squadron service—the last major example being the Hunter—it has always striven to be as self-sufficient as possible, and the burden of responsibility on Saab has not been light. To meet the challenge the company have produced a succession of three single-jet combat aircraft which stand up well in comparison with any contemporary design. These are the Saab-29, first flown on September 1, 1948; the Saab-32, first flown on November 3, 1952; and the Saab-35, first flown on October 25, 1955. The remainder of this article is concerned chiefly with the two last-mentioned, which are respectively known as the Lansen and Draken. But first it is worth commenting on the firm as a whole.

Saab's headquarters are at Linköping, just over 100 miles south of Stockholm. Employment here is approximately 4,900, out of a total payroll for all plants and subsidiaries of about 8,400. In November 1959 a new factory was opened at Trollhätten increasing the company's output of cars to about 40,000 a year; and it is worth noting that a Saab 96 won the recent RAC Rally, even though it had a smaller engine than any other competitor. Saab are at work in the data-processing field, and also make autopilots and fire-control systems for guided weapons, although details remain classified. Other aviation work includes the production of the Alouette 2 under licence from Sud; the Helicopter Division at Norrköping are delivering these machines to the three Swedish armed services, and are about to switch to the Alouette 3. Production of the Saab-91 Safir continues; well over 300 have been sold to several air forces and civil schools, and last month the first nine of an order for 15 were flown out to Tunisia. Saab have abandoned the 94 twin-engined version of the Safir and the Saab-105 medium transport.

LANSEN AND DRAKEN

Saab-32 Lansen In the autumn of 1946 Saab began to study designs suitable for replacing the Saab-18B as the standard RSAF attack aircraft. After two years of studying a twin-Ghost project the company turned to a design with a single more powerful turbojet, and on December 20, 1948, a Phase-1 (design and mock-up) contract was placed for a tandem-seat aircraft primarily intended for attacking land and sea targets under all weather conditions or at night. More than 2,000,000 man-hours were required to complete the engineering development, hundreds of research and rig programmes being involved.

Originally the Saab-32 was intended to be powered by the indigenous STAL Dovern turbojet, but the Swedes eventually decided not to proceed with the development of their own engines and Svenska Flygmotor commenced licence-production of the Rolls-Royce Avon 100, designated RM.5, with Svenska afterburner. Although a scaled version of the Saab-32 wing was flown on a Safir, the large slats of the first prototype are replaced in the production aircraft by fences. Ailerons and elevators are operated by hydraulic boosters, and the tailplane has variable incidence. All Saab-32 versions have search and navigation radar, and a pressurized and refrigerated cockpit.

First deliveries of the Saab-32A were made in December 1955. As the A 32A this aircraft equips all 12 attack squadrons of the RSAF, carrying four 20mm guns and either a pair of Robot 304 attack missiles or a wide variety of tanks, bombs or rockets. Delivery of the "several hundred" aircraft involved was completed by mid-1958, and production switched to the two succeeding versions. Largely redesigned in detail, the J 32B is an all-weather and night fighter, which first flew on January 7, 1957. Level speed and rate of climb are enhanced by the fitting of an RM.6B, a Swedish variant of the Avon 200, with an enlarged afterburner. A new navigation and radar fire-control system is fitted, together with four 30mm guns. External racks are provided for the same loads as those carried by the attack version, although the most usual stores are Rb 324 Sidewinder air-to-air missiles. Six squadrons are equipped with the J 32B. The third variant is the S 32C, which first flew on March 26, 1957. This reconnaissance version, which equips five squadrons, can fulfil a wide variety of reconnaissance missions by day or night. The last Lansen, a J 32B, was delivered in May of this year.

Saab-35 Draken In 1949 the RSAF outlined a requirement for an intercepter capable of destroying "bombers in the transonic speed range." Initially the requirement called for a Mach range of 1.4 to 1.5, but in 1956 the sights were raised to M1.7-1.8. Saab were asked to produce an aeroplane flown by a single pilot yet capable of operating under all kinds of weather or at night from relatively small airfields while carrying all the equipment needed to destroy modern jet bombers. Preliminary studies suggested that most of the critical problems posed by the requirement could be solved by adopting a delta configuration. But in order to obtain an aerodynamically correct c.g. location, the forward fuselage had to be extended and the aircraft became unnecessarily heavy. The optimum solution was found in the "double delta." Such a wing was then unknown, and the Draken design staff—led by Mr Erik Bratt, and eventually numbering more than 500 technicians—decided to build a small jet aeroplane with which the behaviour of the new wing could be explored.

In describing the Draken it is difficult to decide what constitutes fuselage and what can more properly be regarded as part of the wing. Essentially the fuselage has a circular section, and the inboard portion of the wing is the large-chord surface extending aft of the engine intakes, with a leading-edge sweep angle of no less than 80°. It was found possible to dispense with a tailplane, and the overall design is one of extraordinary cleanliness.

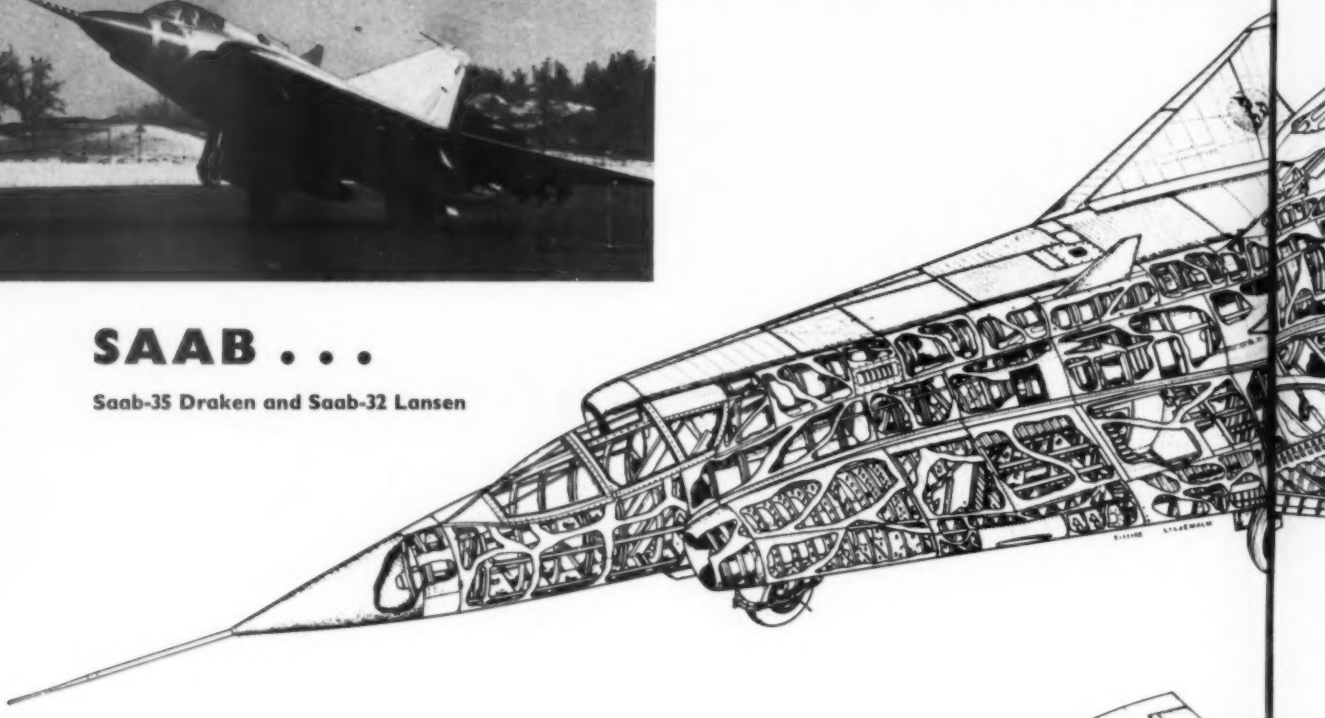
The fuselage consists of front and rear portions joined by bolts. The forward section, integral with the intake ducts and related wing structure, accommodates the radar fire-control, cockpit, nose undercarriage, integral tanks and various systems. The rear portion, manufactured as a unit with the rest of the inner wing, contains the engine and afterburner, bag tanks, armament, main landing gears and remaining systems. Bolted joints are used to attach the outer wings, each of which has skins machined from thick sheet. The control surfaces consist of a rudder and inboard and outboard elevons, the outer sections having mass-balance weights. Each surface is operated by a tandem hydraulic jack, the two chambers of which are connected into separate hydraulic circuits. There is no feedback, stick forces being generated by a Mach/q-feel system. A three-axis autopilot is fitted. To save weight, the hydraulic systems operate at a line pressure of 2,987lb/sq in—which, although comparable with Western practice, and appreciably below the 4,000lb/sq in of the Britannia, is more than double the pressure used in the Saab-29.

Following the flight of the first prototype in October 1955, an unusually intensive flight-test programme was required to explore the exceptional speed range and complicated systems; and, in spite of the utmost miniaturization, the airborne instrumentation in the first prototype weighed approximately 1,100lb. Gradually the first operational version, designated J 35A, became a reality; quantity production of this version was ordered in 1956 and the

Although primarily an intercepter, the J 35B can carry a wide range of anti-surface weapons (left, twelve 13.5cm rockets and a pod housing nineteen 7.5cm rockets). The J 32B Lansen can also carry a heavy external load, but is depicted (far right) in clean configuration

SAAB . . .

Saab-35 Draken and Saab-32 Lansen

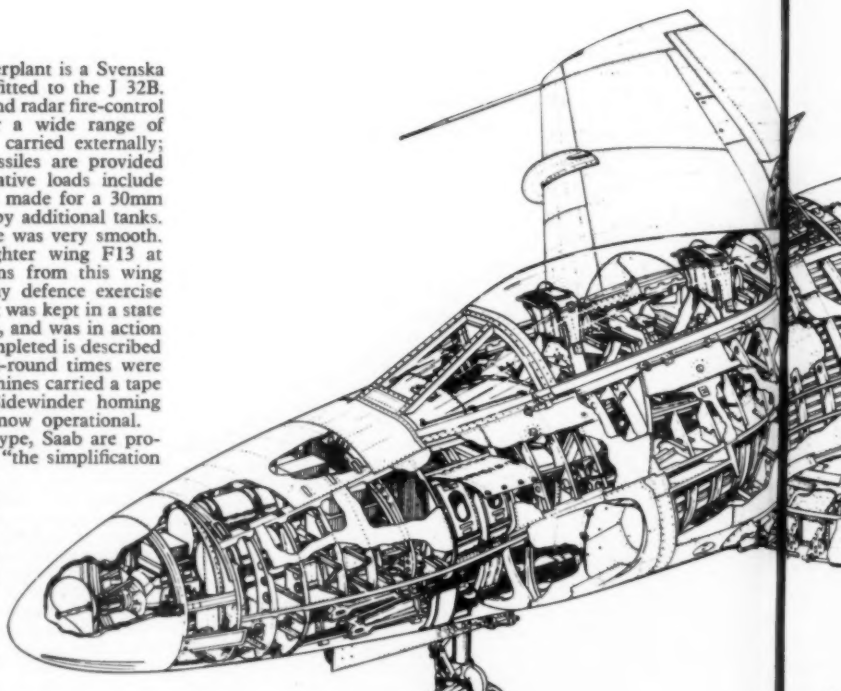


first off the line flew in February 1958. Powerplant is a Svenska Flygmotor RM.6B, almost identical to that fitted to the J 32B. The J 35A is equipped with the S.6 infra-red and radar fire-control equipment, making the aircraft suitable for a wide range of interception missions. Primary armament is carried externally; launchers for four Sidewinder air-to-air missiles are provided beneath the wings and fuselage, and alternative loads include a variety of bombs and rockets. Provision is made for a 30mm gun in each inboard wing panel, replaceable by additional tanks.

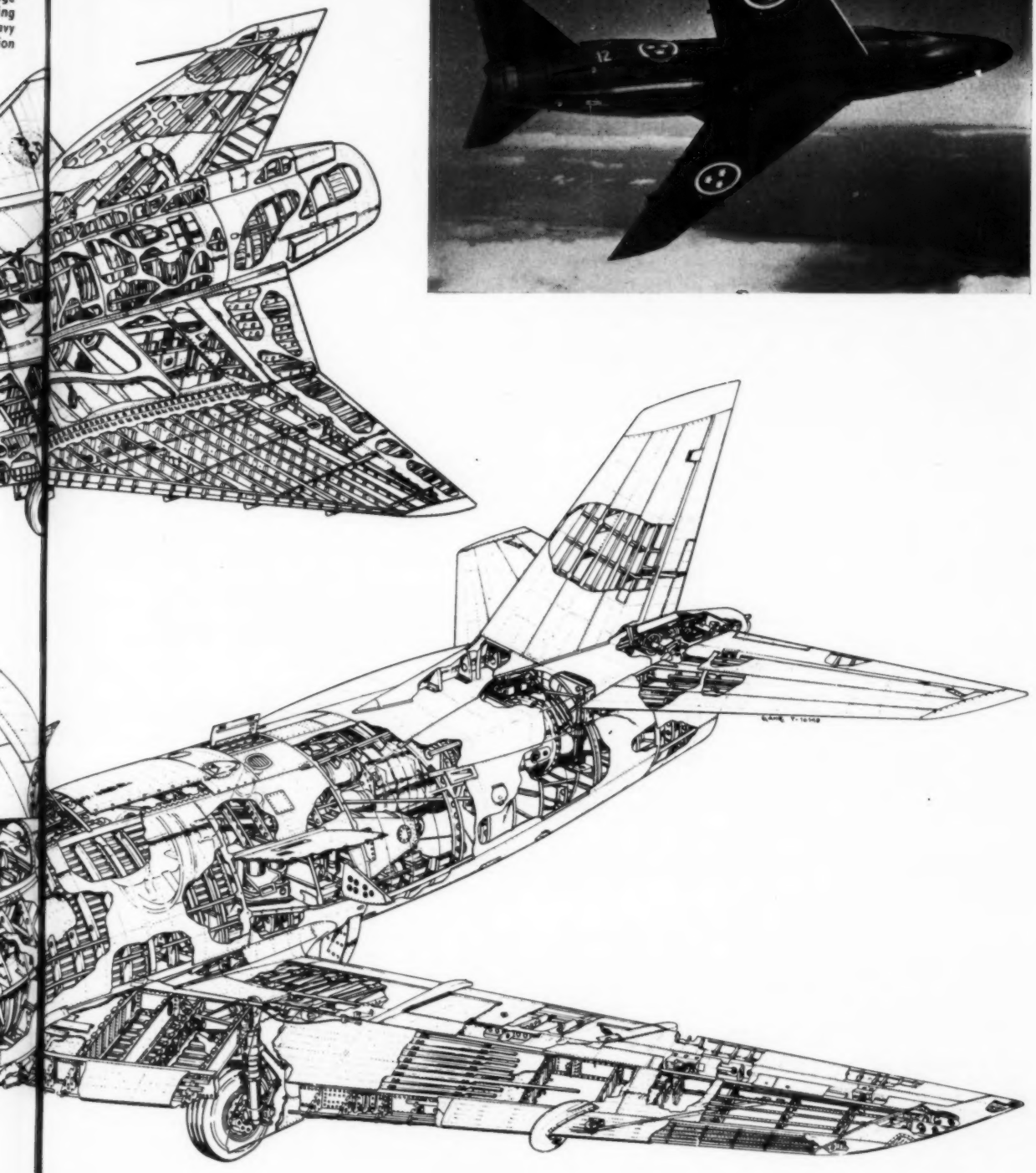
Introduction of the J 35A to RSAF service was very smooth. At the end of 1959 deliveries began to fighter wing F13 at Norrköping, and a small number of Drakens from this wing participated with great success in a three-day defence exercise concluded on March 20 last. The Draken unit was kept in a state of "highest readiness" throughout the exercise, and was in action by day and night. The number of missions completed is described as "very large," and both scramble and turn-round times were regarded as most satisfactory. One of the machines carried a tape recorder registering the behaviour of the Sidewinder homing heads. Several wings of J 35A aircraft are now operational.

In order to assist pilots converting to the type, Saab are producing small numbers of J 35C trainers. By "the simplification of certain equipment" additional space has been made available for a tandem cockpit, the instructor's Saab ejection seat being behind and above that for the pupil. The new forward fuselage has been designed for rapid replacement by that of the J 35A, the remainder of the aircraft being identical. The J 35C first flew a year ago today (December 30), and production trainers are now in service at a centralized school, which will also have the use of a flight simulator that is shortly to be delivered to it by Curtiss-Wright.

Most important version of the Draken is the J 35B, representing a natural outgrowth with improved performance and equipment. Powerplant of the new Draken is the Rolls-Royce RB.146, for which Svenska Flygmotor have produced a yet larger afterburner, the rear end of which is of such dimensions as to require a redesigned rear fuselage, fitted with twin tailwheels which touch the runway on take-off and landing. There has been no change in primary armament, but the J 35B incorporates the new Saab S.7 collision-course gunsight and fire-control, and is designed for integration with the STRIL.60 air-defence control system,



Prepared by the manufacturer, these drawings illustrate some of the principal features of the Saab-32 Lansen and Saab-35 Draken (top). Security regulations preclude the addition of most of the Draken systems, but the structure can be seen to be remarkably conventional



Saab-32 Lansen. Span, 42ft 7½in; length 49ft 2in; height, 16ft 5in; wing area, 402.5 sq ft; sweep at 0.25 chord, 35°.

A 32A attack aircraft. One Svenska Flygmotor RM.5 (7,920lb dry, 9,950lb with reheat). Equipped operating weight, about 15,000lb; loaded weight, clean, approximately 22,000lb; max weight, 26,000lb; max speed, over 700 m.p.h. at sea level (M0.92); max Mach number in dive, over 1.1; service ceiling, over 49,000ft; landing speed, 125 m.p.h.

J 32B all-weather and night fighter. One Svenska Flygmotor RM.6B (11,000lb dry, approximately 15,000lb with reheat). Level speed is approximately sonic, and rate of climb very greatly increased.

S 32C reconnaissance aircraft. Data generally as for A 32A, except that operation is rare at weights over 22,000lb; the nose is completely rearranged internally, and maximum range with external tanks is 2,000 miles.

Saab-35 Draken. Span, 30ft 10in; length, see below; height, not stated; wing area, 538.2 sq ft; sweep at 0.25 chord, 80° inboard and 57° outboard.

J 35A all-weather fighter. One Svenska Flygmotor RM.6B (11,000lb dry, approximately 15,000lb with reheat). Length, inclusive of nose probe, 52ft 4in; gross weight, 17,600 to 19,800lb depending on armament load; max Mach number, 1.8 (equivalent to about 1,200 m.p.h. at height); initial rate of climb, approximately 40,000ft/min; landing speed, 130 m.p.h.; min landing run, 1,970ft.

J 35B all-weather fighter. One Svenska Flygmotor licence-built RB.146 with SFA afterburner (13,230lb dry, 17,420lb with reheat). Length, about 54ft; gross weight, clean, 17,900lb; max weight, 20,150lb; max Mach number, 2.05 (equivalent to about 1,400 m.p.h. at height); initial rate of climb, approximately 50,000ft/min; take-off run, clean, 1,300 to 1,900ft depending on conditions.

J 35C trainer. Data generally as for J 35A.

SAAB . . .

A J 35A of the Royal Swedish Air Force is here parked on Saab's airfield at Linköping behind a selection of the stores which it can carry. Among the latter are Rb 324 Sidewinders, rockets of 13.5cm calibre, spin-stabilized weapons of 7.5cm calibre, various bombs up to a weight of 500kg (1,100lb), multi-rocket pods, 30mm guns and an assortment of tanks

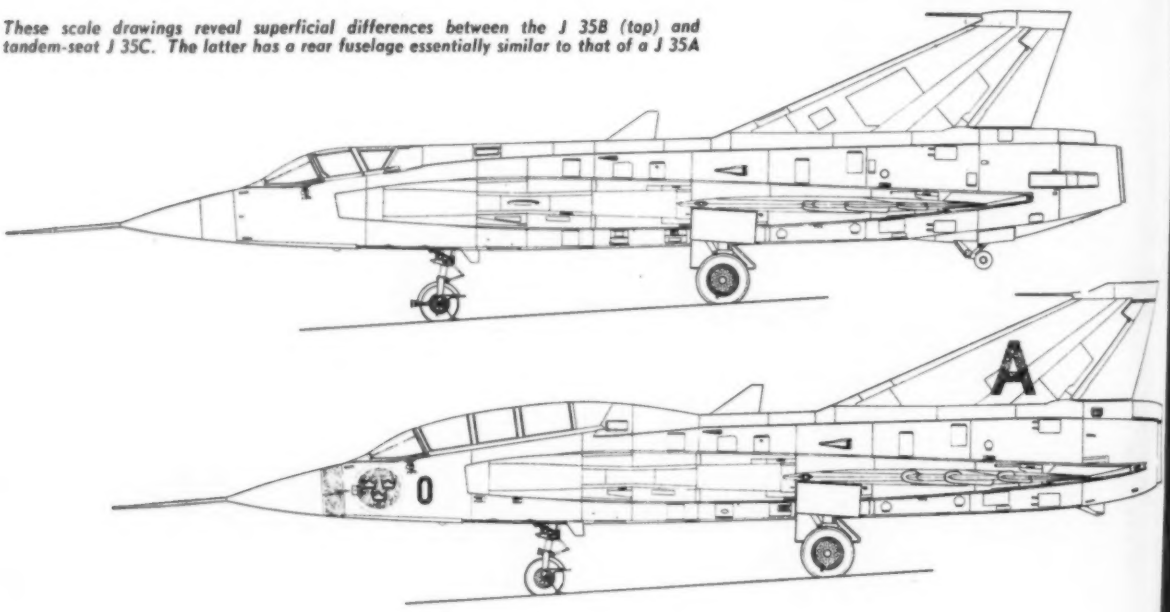
major electronics for which are produced by Marconi. The first J 35B flew late in 1959, and exceeded M2 on January 14 of this year. Deliveries will start during 1961, and will continue for five years. A proportion will be of the S 35B reconnaissance version, carrying a variety of camera pods under the fuselage.

It has long been apparent that the Draken's exceptional qualities make it an attractive export proposition, and Saab have prepared a special version less rigidly matched to the Swedish air-defence environment. Essentially similar to the J 35B, the export Draken is fitted with Ferranti Airpass II radar fire-control, making it a very effective platform for missions against all kinds of air or surface target. There are two separate communications radios, a high-speed data link and two navigation systems (one electronic and the other the ABR dead-reckoning equipment). When the Airpass II is operating in the "ground mapping" mode a map picture is presented on the pilot's radar screen together with information from the ABR system. Instrumentation, largely of Swedish origin, is said to follow "the most modern practice." From the pilot's viewpoint, the new Draken is markedly superior to the J 35A, two of the most appreciated factors being the revised canopy (which gives improved visibility during the approach, requested by certain possible customers) and the fact that the tailwheels allow a pilot to keep the control column hard back during a landing to obtain maximum aircraft drag.

Saab have yet to win an export order with the Draken, but this is not for want of trying. As noted in our December 16 issue, the J 35H, a variant produced for Switzerland, last month thunderously showed off its capabilities among the Alpine valleys in an attempt to win a substantial order from the Swiss Air Force. Its rival on this occasion was the Dassault Mirage IIIC, and it must be recorded that as these words are written the Royal Australian Air Force have chosen to buy the Mirage after what must be the most protracted military-aircraft evaluation on record.

As noted on this page, and reported on December 16, the Saab-35H "Swiss Draken" was last month demonstrated before the Swiss Air Force. The aircraft is here pictured landing at Emmen (Lucerne)

These scale drawings reveal superficial differences between the J 35B (top) and tandem-seat J 35C. The latter has a rear fuselage essentially similar to that of a J 35A



Straight and Level

THE other evening one of my colleagues listened to Mr Stephen Wheatcroft delivering to the Royal Aeronautical Society his paper "Ten Economic Lessons from Short-haul Airline Operations." It is summarized in this issue. About half way through Mr Wheatcroft talked about the problem of how to decide when competition is justified in air transport. "It will," he said, "be essential for our new Air Transport Licensing Board to form a judgment on this question to guide them in their consideration of the applications which will soon be coming before them."

Sitting next to my colleague was a man from Vickers who passed him the following scribbled note:—*"Yes, but first it has to be explained to the Air Transport Licensing Board that there IS a problem. Thinks: how many members of the Board are here tonight?"*

According to the visitors' book in the lobby of the new RAeS lecture theatre, not one.

When the lecture was over, the chairman, Mr Peter Masefield, said among other things in an address of appreciation: "I can't help feeling that this lecture should be required reading for the members of the new Board."

Thinks: Yes, but first it has to be explained to members of the Air Transport Licensing Board, only one of whom has any experience of aviation, that there IS such a lecture.

● At a time when some of the less well established independent air charter companies are falling by the wayside—Orion Airways and Continental Air Transport are examples in recent weeks—it came as some surprise to see an advertisement in Lloyds List the other day which read:—

"WANTED, AIR CHARTER COMPANY. Capable handling 8,000 Passengers 1961 increasing to a potential 20,000 1962 . . . Envisaged fare £23 for 2,400 miles return flight on package deal holiday. Also needed, DE HAVILLAND Heron Aircraft second-hand for conversion flying boardroom . . . Principals reply to Arthur C. Jones, 38 Kings Avenue, Woodford, Essex."

I am sure that many people will be interested in Mr Jones's plans, especially at a time when nobody seems to know how the new licensing laws are going to affect the future. Perhaps his secret is diversification, because he also wants "25 CARIBBEAN-TYPE 'BIG GAME' FISHING BOATS new-buildings, Steel or Fibreglass, 6-seater."

It's all right for the people inside that DC-7, all snug and warm and crunching barley sugar. Who'd be a photographer on a day like this, hanging about at New York to get a special-effect shot for Straight and Level? Don't suppose Bacon'll use it when it comes out anyway

● A press release from Potez informs me: "Au cours d'une campagne de vieillissement d'un Zéphyr CM.175 . . . les pilotes de l'escadrille 59.S embarqués à bord du porte-avions *Arromanches* ont effectué avec cet appareil, en une période de 24 hr, 92 appontages et 93 catapultages sans avarie ni incidents . . ."

The pilot of the 93rd catapultage does not seem to have made his appontage. I do hope he hasn't joined le pauvre Jean Pierre who went missing from this page a few weeks ago.

● "An airplane's soul, which he can never see or touch, is something that a pilot senses: an eagerness to fly, a little bit of performance that according to the charts should not be there, but is; a spirit behind the bullet-holed mass of torn metal with three propellers feathered, touching down on an English airfield.

"Not the metal, but the soul of an airplane is what a pilot wants to fly and the reason he paints the name on her cowling. And with that soul airplanes have that immortality which you can feel when you walk on to any airport."—From an article in *Air Facts*.

● "Copenhagen, Reuter: An investigation has been ordered into the near collision of two airliners over Kastrup here yesterday. The aircraft, an SAS Convair Metropolitan and an Air France Caravelle, were carrying 56 passengers and crew at the time of the incident. The French pilot, who was forced into a vertical climb to avoid a collision, said afterwards: 'We were so close to the SAS aircraft that we could literally smell its exhaust.'"

● "A Pan American Airways DC-3 with 85 passengers flew the 2,960 miles from Boston to Shannon in 4hr 46min yesterday."—*Daily Express*.

● According to a Central Office of Information booklet, BEA's cost level during the past five years has been "reduced from 41.8 pence per capacity ton-mile to 43.1 pence."

Some reduction, eh? But I mustn't be too unkind to the publication concerned, *British Civil Aviation*, which is intended for reference purposes by UK information services overseas. It is an informative and otherwise accurate little work of reference. It is obtainable free from the C. of I. in London.

● From TAA comes this little bit of reported dialogue: "Beechcraft to tower. Beechcraft to tower. Can you hear me? Can you hear me?"

"Tower to Beechcraft. Tower to Beechcraft. Yes, we can hear you, but why are you shouting?"

"I haven't got a radio."

ROGER BACON

How fortunate that a photographer just happened to be in the 707 when these unattainably beautiful girls and handsome men just happened to be grouped together in this natural way. Hundreds of pounds might otherwise have been spent on modelling and photographic fees, etc., and male models are always so ghastly don't you think?

Correspondence

The Editor of "Flight" is not necessarily in agreement with the views expressed by correspondents in these columns. Names and addresses of writers, not for publication in detail, must in all cases accompany letters.

Difficulties of the Independents

I AM writing about the article in your issue of December 9, page 930, headed "Difficulties of the 'Non-BIATAs.'" The statement in that article about Continental Air Transport attributed to the managing director, Capt Ian McLean, is, I feel, a slight on the engineering department of Continental Air Transport, for the following reasons [Capt McLean was reported to have said that the company had failed because of unserviceable aircraft]:—

During the six-month period April-October 1960 that I was chief engineer, the Vikings (of which we had a maximum of four operational) flew a total of 2,700hr. Viking 'KN did not fly after January, due to its Check 4 and the incorporation of Mod. 1942. These were not completed owing to the lack of spares; for example, powerplants were built up (on two occasions from part-life engines), installed and then removed to fit other aircraft. Furthermore, Check 4s became due on two aircraft towards the end of the summer, and one was carried out during May, June and July. The reason this took so long was once again lack of spares and the fact that once an aircraft became u/s for a major check we used it as a Christmas tree to keep the other aircraft flying.

The maximum number of tradesmen which I was allowed (and this was never constant, due to holidays, sickness, etc.) was six engine fitters and three riggers, plus, for the last month, one electrician. Radio was covered by a licensed engineer plus one, and I had an assistant licensed engineer. With these men we gave 24hr service on the tarmac, completed daily pre-flight and between-flight inspections, and did 31 Check 1s and five Check 2s as well as the rectification of flight defects.

Of the DC-4s, G-APCW came to Continental Air Transport in May, and between then and October flew more than 1,000hr. DC-4 G-APID was due for its Check 4 and went to Hong Kong in May for this work and a major rework, and was returned in August.

When I joined Continental in April they did not have any organization on the engineering side, and not until June was any reasonable accommodation provided for stores, workshops, etc. All work carried out by our engineers was done in the open, often under atrocious conditions of wind, rain and mud, and with inadequate equipment.

Many spares, even to major items such as a propeller and an engine, had to be obtained under the "old pals' act" from other operators. I would like to make it known that had it not been for the friendly assistance of other operators and the absolute maximum assistance and advice of the local ARB surveyor, Mr G. C. Ames, Continental might have come to a grinding halt much earlier.

From the engineering side I can honestly say that we never let the company down in any shape, manner or form. You may think that I am grinding an axe, but I feel you must hear a bit about the other side, even if it is only to do with six fitters and three riggers.

One last word: the aircraft were on every occasion properly maintained and serviceable according to the regulations.

Nicosia Airport, Cyprus — P. S. HARDY

Renfrew Replacement

CONGRATULATIONS on the issue of *Flight* (December 9) dealing with Airports and Equipment, and in particular on M. J. Hardy's excellent article "Can we make our airports pay?"

I am surprised, however, that the recent decision by the Minister of Aviation to substitute Abbotsinch for Renfrew, when the latter is closed in 1963, has not aroused some comment either in Mr Hardy's article or in any recent issue of *Flight*. The fact that some £3m is likely to be spent on developing a new airport which will inevitably be run at a loss surely justifies some exploration into the reasons given for the choice of Abbotsinch being made the alternative to Prestwick.

Only one argument in favour of Abbotsinch has been put forward, and that in the form of an objection to Prestwick. It is said that Prestwick is too far from Glasgow, but surely it is becoming more and more evident that distance should not be measured in miles but by the time of the fastest regular transport. This being accepted, the point in favour of Abbotsinch disappears when it is known that a rail service, similar to that provided between Gatwick and London, can bring Prestwick within 35 minutes of Glasgow city centre. A further reduction in total time can be made if consideration is taken of five minutes' less flying time to Prestwick from points south of Glasgow. Even in the quietest road traffic conditions, Glasgow city centre to Abbotsinch takes some 25 minutes and the nearest railway line is two miles away. It appears therefore that a new civil airport is to be developed on the doubtful strength of a few minutes' travelling time.

Renfrew's closure is necessary because of its incapacity to expand due to the surrounding built-up area and also because of its already somewhat marginal operating conditions brought about by a main runway length of only 5,789ft, obstructed approaches, frequent cross-winds on its main runway and, of course, the all-too-persistent Clyde Valley fog. One would assume, therefore, that Renfrew's replacement would be chosen to remove the above-mentioned shortcomings. The fact is that Abbotsinch is less than two miles from Renfrew and therefore subject to the same weather conditions, including fog. The runway bearing is also similar to Renfrew's main runway so the cross-wind hazard remains. At one end of the Abbotsinch runway there is a built-up area and the other end plunges into a marsh. Runway extension is only possible towards the built-up area and then only to a maximum which brings the total length to under 700ft more than that of the main runway at Renfrew. One is inclined to question the point of transferring operations at all.

It is now interesting to note the possibilities of Prestwick having been chosen as Renfrew's replacement. Examining Prestwick as it will be when current development contracts are completed, we find an airport with runways catering for the largest aircraft and presenting no crosswind problem. Clear approaches, the unrivalled fog-free weather record and a large modern terminal building with an adjacent railway will offer an opportunity to both operators and travellers alike to avail themselves of what could be the most comprehensive and convenient travel centre in the United Kingdom. Prestwick already has six international airlines providing passenger and freight services to all points of the globe, and it is already evident that although in the past transit traffic has contributed the largest percentage of passengers, terminal traffic is quickly expanding and terminal figures have already overtaken transit figures..

It seems therefore that a figure, variously estimated at up to £3m, is to be spent on a new civil airport, offering little betterment, if any, over that which it is designed to replace. The alternative was to spend an estimated maximum of one-tenth of that figure on additions to the new Prestwick terminal building and to provide travellers and operators with a reliable and efficient air terminal. There is also the distinct possibility that at least one airport in Great Britain would be financially self-supporting.

Prestwick, Ayrshire — ROBERT A. WATT

Treasure Hunt

WE are attempting to trace No 57 Sqn silver which may have been displaced in the passage of time. The amount of silver held by the squadron is extremely limited and as the unit has been in service for a total of almost 25 years we feel that more may have existed at one time or another.

The squadron was formed in 1916 and served in France until disbanded in 1919. Reformed in 1931 at Netheravon, it was based at Coningsby, Cottesmore, East Kirby, Feltwell, Lindholme, Hemswell, Waddington and Scampton, at various times, until disbanded at Coningsby in 1957. Currently the squadron is serving at Honington, having been reformed in 1959.

May I, through your publication, appeal to your readers for any information on the whereabouts of No 57 Sqn silver.

A. G. ELTRIDGE, Flt Lt

RAF Honington, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk

Might it have been Mavis?

I WAS appalled to see in Roger Bacon's column "Straight and Level" references to a conversation between an air correspondent and my colleague "Washers." As you know, "Washers" is one of the best, having graduated from the Fleet Street School for Public Relations Officers early in '59. He wears the lapel badge of a "Senior Bore" and is the most prolific writer of hand-outs in the business.

You will recall his masterpiece on the Speedmaster—which, incidentally, gave Angus Swoon and his colleagues some hint of performance (". . . it can fly faster and more steadily than a Thor . . .")—and his build-up of our chairman, Lord Dribblepuss, when the latter tried (abortively, unhappily) to sell the Scruggs "Hamburger" fighter-bomber to the Germans.

I can only think that in managing to report the conversation between "Washers" and Swoon as accurately as he did, Roger Bacon had our office in Pell Mell "bugged." (Or it may have been Mavis.)

Whether Swoon will be writing to you, I can't say. I hope he does. All I want to make clear—and I hope you will publish this letter—is that Scruggs Aircraft, Government subsidy or no Government subsidy, is anxious to see that Swoon doesn't.

Scruggs Aircraft Ltd, London SW — TRUGLIG RETRAC

Still going strong as a business aircraft is the Beechcraft 18. Here is the 1961 version of the Super G18S, one of eight Beech models being marketed for the new year

Sport and Business

A BUSINESS AIRCRAFT USERS ASSOCIATION is to be formed to represent the interests of business aviation in Britain. At a meeting of about 60 users in London on Thursday, December 15, a steering committee was formed to begin organizing the Association, which is to come into being early in the new year. The BAUA will operate in close liaison with the Aviation Committee of the Royal Aero Club, with the object of providing a strong and unified body to represent the interests of business aircraft users and also to act as an information centre for members and prospective users. Members of the steering committee are Mr K. McAlpine, director of Sir Robert McAlpine and Sons Ltd; Mr M. A. H. Bellhouse, director of the Pressed Steel Co Ltd and of Beagle; Mr Hector Lang of McVitie & Price Ltd; Mr T. A. Vigors, of Vigors Aviation Ltd, who is chairman of the Royal Aero Club's business aviation advisory committee; and Mr Peter Masefield. The last two are acting in an advisory capacity. The honorary secretary is Sqn Ldr R. R. Stephenson, aviation secretary of the Royal Aero Club. Three further business aircraft users might also join the steering committee.

The formation of the Association was proposed at the meeting by Mr Peter Masefield, chairman of the RAeC aviation committee, and was unanimously approved by those present. It was announced that £2,000 had been guaranteed to get the Association going but that £5,000 was the initial target and contributions were invited. Speaking about the purpose of the association, "Tim" Vigors said that the greatest bottle-neck in business flying in this country was the lack of suitable business airfields for London. The Royal Aero Club had already made considerable progress in obtaining Ministerial approval to retain a portion of Croydon Airfield as a business aircraft base. Similar efforts were now being made to obtain the use of Hendon and Northolt and the first steps had been taken to obtain permission for business aircraft to use London Airport. The BAUA was the right body to attempt to obtain this kind of facility.

Guest of honour at a Royal Aero Club house dinner on December 14 was Maj Oliver Stewart, editor of "Aeronautics" (right), seen here with Mr Edward Bowyer, SBAC director and former aviation journalist

Another task was to ensure that, in the allocation of airspace and priorities, business aircraft were considered on an even footing with airliners. More Customs facilities were required because business aircraft now going foreign often had to waste 40 minutes making an additional landing to clear Customs at one of the few fields where these facilities were available. The Association would watch new regulations and ensure that they were not prejudicial to business aircraft and would also try to ensure reasonable insurance terms. The new body should provide a pool of knowledge on aircraft operation and should be able to advise those who considered using aircraft on business. There should also be a flight information centre to advise on facilities available in Britain and abroad. Efforts should be made to have present import restrictions eased.

It is intended that the Association shall be open to all those who use aircraft on business whether they employ professional pilots and fully equipped aircraft or not. The BAUA would probably make contact with the National Business Aircraft Association, and possibly with the AOPA, in the United States. Operating in association with the Royal Aero Club and having a cross-section of the country's industry in its membership, the BAUA should become a powerful organization well able to look after the interests of its members. Its formation is certainly the most important step forward yet taken in this field. As a business aircraft operator of long standing, *Flight* strongly supports the Association.

RETROSPECT

From "Flight" of December 31, 1910

Brooklands Aerodrome: On Thursday, 22nd inst., Mr. England brought out the new E.N.V. Weiss, and soon attained a height of some 40 ft., flying the length of the ground. This novel machine does not appear to turn readily, as the pilot found. It heeled over to such an angle that it culminated in a smash, Mr. England claiming acquaintance with the sewage farm, the machine losing its chassis and damaging its propeller. The aviator looked unhappy, but was fortunately unhurt. The Bristol biplane, piloted by a pupil, ran into a mound, also damaging its chassis . . .

FIRST AERO COMMANDER to be sold in Britain was handed over to Mr Geoffrey Woods, chairman of Woods of Colchester Ltd, at Wormingford Airfield on December 16. The aircraft is a Commander 500B with the registration G-ARGW, and was flown over from the Aero Commander factory in Bethany, Oklahoma, by Woods company pilot Peter Wellby. United Kingdom agents for Aero Commander Inc (formerly Aero Design and Engineering Co) are Field Aircraft Services Ltd, who hope to import a second Commander for use as a demonstrator next month.

HERTS AND ESSEX AERO CLUB held a breakfast patrol at Stapleford on Sunday, December 11, at which three of the 29 visiting aircraft succeeded in arriving unobserved and winning free breakfasts for their occupants. Seventeen defending aircraft were involved. Among the prizewinners was Colin Chapman, designer and maker of the Lotus Grand Prix racing car.

THE SALE of new German light aircraft, and second-hand American aircraft through the agency of the Norman Larson Co, will be handled in this country by the newly formed Flair-Aviation Sales Company, Tower House, College Road, Bromley, Kent (Ravensbourne 7277).

High-speed touring plus aerobatics is the formula of the Aeromere Falco F-8L two-seater emphasized by the British agent, Mr J. L. Shaw, here seen in the cockpit. UK price is £4,700

SUPERSONIC - TRANSPORT IMPLICATIONS

More About the RAeS Symposium

AN initial report was published in last week's issue on the Royal Aeronautical Society's symposium on supersonic transport aircraft, held in the new RAeS lecture theatre on December 8. This further account covers the remaining papers delivered and the subsequent discussions.

PODS, or buried engines? This hoary old question, which was so hotly debated when contemporary jet airliners were lines on a drawing-board, cropped up in a new context at the Royal Aeronautical Society's symposium on supersonic transport aircraft.

The chief technician of the Hawker Siddeley advanced projects group, Mr P. L. Sutcliffe, put forward a strong case for podded engines on supersonic airliners when he addressed the 400 engineers, pilots and planners attending. He said that podded engines can now be far more closely cowled, with the grouping of accessories in the pylon, than was once thought possible. Thus low frontal areas could be achieved and very similar wave drag could be obtained for the podded engine and the two dimensional, semi-buried installation. There was little to choose in weight between the two types of installation.

It was in removing and dispersing the boundary layer that the podded engine offered its advantages. A semi-buried installation would probably have a considerable boundary layer ahead of its intake ram, whereas with the podded engine there would be a boundary layer present only on the intake centre-body. "Lots of effort must be placed on the podded engine," said Mr Sutcliffe. "It's a runner now, though it did not at one time appear to be."

The question has never failed to provoke controversy and it did not fail to do so at this symposium. Dr Seddon, of the RAE, took issue with Mr Sutcliffe, saying: "Our future lies in more sophisticated integration of shapes. Burying the engines is only the first stage in solving the integration problem." Dr Seddon called for more positive thinking on treating the boundary layer.

A speaker from the National Gas Turbine Establishment supported the podded engine by saying that the complete powerplant would have to be exhaustively tested in development and a podded installation could be tested with very little extension of existing facilities. He predicted that the development of two or more engines sharing the same variable intake would be a very difficult task.

Mr H. Pearson, of Rolls-Royce (whose paper was reported last week) implied support for the buried engine by commenting that one could not make such a practical and efficient circular intake as a flat one. The rear-mounted engine was very much in vogue and was better because of the noise fatigue problem—though he thought those might be "famous last words."

Mr Wolfe, of the RAE, had brought up the question of fatigue being caused by high noise levels at take-off and during the climb. Boundary layer noise came into this; during tests at RAE with a Fairey Delta they had found boundary layer noise as high as 140PNdb, a level just capable of inducing fatigue.

Another speaker from Hawker Siddeley's advanced projects group, Mr Morris, supported Mr Sutcliffe and left no doubt in his listeners' minds that Hawker Siddeley's eggs are packed in podded baskets. He said that the failure of one variable intake in an integrated installation would affect all the engines: for one failure, there might be a triple failure. The only possible justification of the integrated installation, in his view, was lessened drag.

Sonic-boom problem

The first gloomy prognostications about sonic booms, the one problem which dominated the whole symposium, were aired by Mr Sutcliffe in his paper. Nobody had yet experienced regular sonic bangs, such as would be generated by scheduled supersonic aircraft, and it was difficult to forecast their effects. The weight and altitude of the aircraft were the two factors which determined shock-wave intensity at ground level, measured in lb/sq ft. It appeared that all but the lightest aircraft flying supersonically above 60,000ft would produce a shock wave at the ground well in excess of 1lb/sq ft—and that allowed for a reflectability factor of two, measuring the shock as a human being would experience it in his ears when standing on level ground.

An M2 aircraft flying at 60,000ft would leave behind it a "continuous boom region" about 30 miles wide for all but the first and last 80 miles of its flight. This would be a serious public nuisance; but the speaker displayed a "press on" spirit, feeling that the design of supersonic aircraft should continue while the answer to the problem and the tolerable levels were sought.

Mr Morris was very pessimistic on this question. He thought that any supersonic transport of more than 200,000lb was going to generate shock-waves of objectionable intensity. Millions of people would be affected, say, by a coast-to-coast supersonic flight across the USA. He thought that both the British and United States Governments would prohibit supersonic airline flying over populated areas. "If we prohibit it, can we expect Egypt, Iraq and all the others not to do likewise?" he asked. He then turned to the economic effects of such a prohibition. A 35 per cent increase in direct operating costs would result on the London - Los Angeles route from the need to fly subsonically over parts of the routes. Fifty per cent would be added to costs between London and Johannesburg, 40 per cent between London and Sydney and 70 per cent between London and Tokyo.

One of the three airline speakers, Mr C. H. Jackson, BOAC's assistant chief engineer, displayed the airline man's proper caution in not wanting the supersonic transport to be developed until the nature of the shock-wave problem was known and its solution found. His talk on operations and economics was tinged with witty cynicism.

"Operators have been told that supersonics are a new and faster way of going places," he began. "We are told that their effects on human affairs 'are not exactly known, but are bound to be beneficial. The technical challenge should be exciting and we must remember it involves national prestige. Let's find the funds and get on with the job.'

"The same kind of argument probably motivated Columbus," Mr Jackson said. The challenge of the supersonic transport was an economic one and designers must not forget this. Unlike any other industry, the airline industry's product had grown progressively cheaper. Every major advance had resulted in lower seat/mile costs and therefore lower fares. "This economic progress is seen in current economy-class fares. These are down 30 per cent when all retail costs have increased." For this reason, airlines eyed supersonic transports with suspicion. The top ten per cent of total traffic (Top People?) would be insufficient to support large-scale supersonic airliner production, so costs must not be substantially increased. If subsonic costs could be considerably decreased from present levels, the supersonic transport might then bear the differentials.

Supersonics and ATC

The economic advantages claimed for M2 or M3 transports might disappear if kinetic heating demanded special and expensive fuels or additives, Mr Jackson considered. With regard to gaining the best utilization, he did not think that equipment pooling between airlines would help much: "There is a limit to how much one can lower the frequency of service, or restrict the passenger's choice of carrier, in return for shorter journey times." He was worried about the air traffic problem. Would a system failure causing a delay of 10min lose the aircraft its departure "slot" in a highly geared ATC system? (Capt Kane, of BOAC, later commented that he saw "no hope whatsoever" that ATC authorities would accept supersonic aircraft by 1970.)

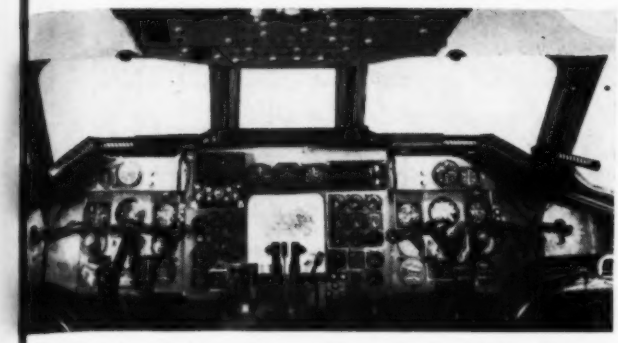
Then the meeting was brought back to sonic booms again. If booms, or rather the avoidance of them, dictated subsonic over-land flying or lengthy coastal diversions, particularly around India, the Polar route to Australia could be used, flying south over the Pacific. This would increase the route distance and lose valuable sector business. "Sector business is a valuable part of BOAC's whole business," Mr Jackson said. "We haven't the operational answers; we haven't the information to provide the answers. In this we are no worse off than any other operators—we all have to wait a year or so for more information from aircraft designers," he concluded.

The first questioner foresaw that the avoidance of booms over populated areas could lead to an unbalanced transport system by 1970. In terms of elapsed time, New York might be nearer than Rome and Australia nearer than Cairo.

It was a safe bet that with members of Handley Page's engineering staff in the theatre, the audience would hear of the benefits of boundary layer control. Mr C. Lee was quickly on his feet to indicate that the company had studied BLC for both subsonic and supersonic applications. Mr Jackson might have underestimated the competition which supersonic aircraft would have to face from cheaper subsonic types. BLC could bring down subsonic operating costs to only 6d/ton-mile from 1s/ton-mile. The best hoped for from a "conventional" M2 aeroplane was 15d/ton-mile.

"What is the answer?" asked Mr Lee. "Why, a more efficient M2 aircraft, one with BLC!" Supersonic operating costs would then drop to perhaps, 11d/ton-mile. A more exotic solution, of course, was variable geometry. "A slewed wing sounds nice," he said. "It gives the sense of intoxication appropriate to this kind of thing."

British European Airways were represented at the symposium by their flight technical superintendent, Capt F. Ormonroyd, who thought that operating techniques of supersonic aircraft might



"The close packing of instruments, as in the Trident allows any departure from the norm to be seen at a glance"—Capt F. Ormonroyd (Sperry, Smiths and Kelvin Hughes collaborated in the instrumentation)

be indistinguishable from now-evolving short-haul techniques. "It is well known that the rate of error in task performance increases rapidly after a certain complexity is reached," he said, "or after a certain rate of operation, ambient noise level or temperature is attained." BEA's view was that as much assistance should be provided for the pilot as possible. He should be the brain behind the operation, rather than a servo link as in the past. The BEA conception of an aircraft captain's role was one of managership.

The corporation was now completely wedded to the idea of small two-inch dashboard instruments. The close packing of instruments, as in the Trident, allowed any departure from the norm to be seen at a glance. Readability was not affected by abandoning the standard 3½in instruments, for very close readings, say to 1° with 20° to a peripheral centimetre, required a much more sophisticated instrument, with servos, anyway. He thought the para-visual director, to be fitted in the Trident, was "very impelling, and a very powerful tool." It could even be used for controlling the aircraft when rolling after touch-down. Capt Ormonroyd spoke at some length on automatics—the more the better, he thought. He wanted a small tiller control at the captain's hand, as they had in the Vulcan.

In the discussion which followed his talk, there was revealed considerable divergence between the BEA view, as expressed by Capt Ormonroyd, and the BOAC view, expounded by some of the corporation's captains from the floor. The irrepressible Capt Kane was rather sceptical about these automatic systems and asked for the speaker's views on the approach and landing of supersonic airliners. "I'm an automatics man myself," said Capt Ormonroyd. This phase must be tackled with automatics in mind, and should be made completely automatic. "Let's have four autopilots if necessary," he added.

Automatics were the concern of another paper, read by Mr Shaw, deputy chief project and development engineer of BEA, for its author, Mr R. C. Morgan, his chief. The complexity of systems in contemporary subsonic aircraft must not be underrated, and the potential rate of systems unserviceability in supersonic aircraft was not more than 30 per cent higher. Systems multiplication would be the main tool by which the new requirements would be met, but completely new standards of systems capability would have to be achieved.

One example was in air conditioning, where high wing temperatures would impose far greater reliability standards than have been needed so far. They would operate over much greater temperature ranges—from 15°C at take-off, down to −15°C on the climb, and up again to 250°/300°C in the cruising phase. To ensure systems reliability, testing away from main bases should be avoided and systems made to indicate their failures. The development of flight recorders would be invaluable in this respect. There was nothing to be gained by fitting complex automatic check-out equipment in civil aircraft, for the mere performance of its tasks by a busy aircraft was the best indication of its serviceability.

This point aroused interest in the audience. Sir George Gardner, the chairman at the session, asked for clarification of the speaker's views on automatic check-out equipment. The answer he received was that it would be undesirable because the more one switched electrical equipment on and off, the more likely it was to fail the next time. Mr Symons, of Vickers-Armstrongs, commented that the same applied to manual checking, but the speaker felt that manual checking really consisted of switching on, *for operation*, and seeing that the system functioned. He felt that systems for supersonic aircraft would not be beyond present-day design and maintenance capability. They would, however, require far greater spares holdings than contemporary systems, for which due economic allowances must be made.

Vickers-Armstrongs' chief structural engineer, Mr David James, spoke earlier of kinetic heating—the most critical structural aspect of supersonics. He warned that the significance of kinetic heating must not be exaggerated if excess structure weight was to be avoided. Kinetic heating introduced three new factors which had not so far been of great concern. They were the effects of high temperature on the mechanical properties of structural materials, the development of self-equilibrating load systems due to temperature gradients through structures, and the effects of creep under sustained loads on the permanent deformation of structures.

The present ultimate strength requirement of 1.5 times the proof load covered uncertainties in the estimation of loads, stress distribution and failing stress. Supersonics added the estimation of temperature to this list. Only if the errors of temperature estimation were of greater significance than past experience showed should this safety factor be increased.

Mr James showed a graph depicting the percentage error in the strength estimation per degree error in temperature estimation for three well-known alloys. The greatest percentage error, 2 per cent at 130°C, occurred with aluminium-zinc alloy widely used in structures. For the other two alloys cited, much lower errors were recorded, and these at higher temperatures. As a supersonic airliner would almost certainly fly with a temperature placard limita-

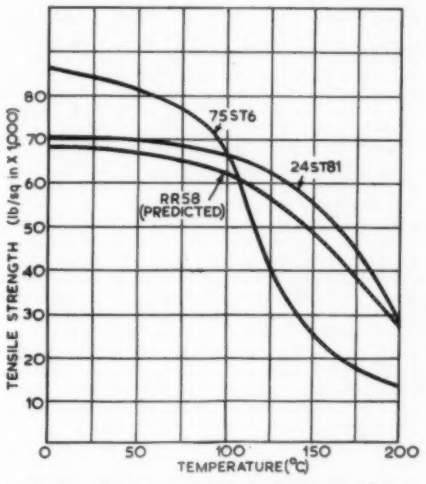


Fig 1. Tensile strength v temperature (10,000 hours' exposure); from the paper by Mr David James of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd

tion, he suggested that there was no case for the inclusion of a special safety factor to cover errors of temperature estimation, provided that the right types of alloys were chosen.

A temperature gradient in the structure would induce a self-equilibrating stress system, necessary to achieve compatibility of strain. Thermal stresses were induced in achieving this compatibility, and as the modulus of elasticity decreased, they decreased. As the ultimate strength of the material was approached, they became insignificant.

Elastic instability or metallurgical failure could cause the ultimate failure of a component. Elastic instability nearly always occurred at stress levels at which the modulus of elasticity was equal to Young's modulus and in these cases the presence of a temperature gradient would substantially affect the external load a component could carry. The speaker suggested, therefore, that a safety factor should be applied to the thermal strain and mentioned the factor 1.5. Fatigue implications were likely to be far more critical than the static strength implications of thermal stresses. The most critical areas were likely to be hidden well within the structure, making early detection difficult.

Creep was a new problem for structural designers and engine designers' experience of it would be limited to short-term creep. Mr James did not think it would be significant if the steady stress level in the supersonic phase was kept below some critical value determined by the temperature and the material used. From extrapolated data on 24S T86 alloy exposed for 30,000hr at 150°C it appeared that if a reasonable margin of safety against creep rupture was to be obtained, a permanent creep deformation of 0.1-0.2 per cent was all that could be allowed.

Creep deformation would develop at different rates throughout the structure, owing to different stresses and temperatures. The result would be the progressive build-up of a self-equilibrating

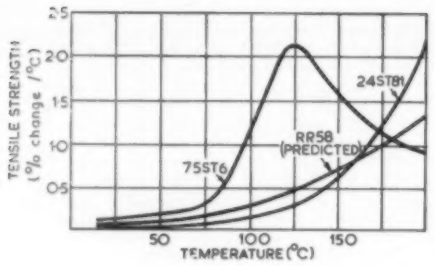


Fig 2 (left). Tensile strength variation at high temperature (10,000 hours' exposure)

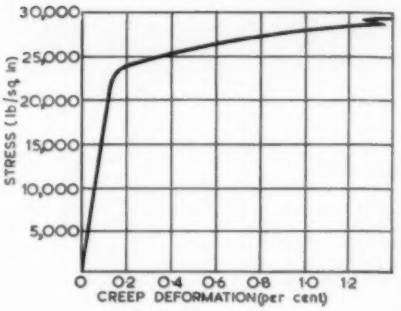


Fig 3 (right). Stress-creep deformation. Material, 24S T86; exposure, 30,000hr at 150°C (extrapolated)

SUPERSONIC-TRANSPORT IMPLICATIONS . . .

stress system which might be significant. Buckling characteristics of skin panels might change and the pattern of fatigue stresses be altered by a continuous change in local mean stress levels. These aspects of creep are the ones about which least is known.

Among questions put to Mr James was one asking why he had extrapolated data to 30,000hr in his creep calculations. "There seems to be a safety factor of two in this and it may prejudice the final answer," said the questioner. The speaker replied that 30,000hr "came out of the hat"; but airlines often bought aircraft for an operating life of 10,000hr and then expected to work them for 30,000. To another questioner he said that he thought calculations of stresses for the supersonic regime would be more accurate than those that would be made for the high subsonic speed range. On flying an aircraft to a temperature placard limitation a BOAC captain foresaw difficulty in slowing down if there was a sudden temperature rise when flying near the placard speed; but the speaker thought that even at the placard limitation there would be an adequate safety margin.

Dr N. J. L. Megson, director of materials research and development at the MoA, agreed that 30,000hr was a reasonable life to aim for when developing materials. He spoke on materials metallic and non-metallic and said that a very big programme of testing material at high temperatures must be undertaken. All such tests to date had been for comparatively short periods and comparatively low temperatures. One could not extrapolate with accuracy the figures for materials performance at room temperatures, but one could make intelligent guesses. Aluminium alloys would be suitable for structures at speeds of up to M2.2 (approximately 130°C), but steel and titanium would have to be used for M2.7 (approximately 200C°).

The situation was far less clear concerning non-metallic materials, for tyres, seals, transparencies and radomes. Most non-metallic materials used so far have been organic (carbon) ones, subject to softening and decomposition at high temperatures. Improvements made in their performance so far had only been marginal. Inorganic and semi-organic materials must be investigated, and this would involve research into a virtually new field of chemistry.

Reverting to and enlarging on metallic materials, Dr Megson said that of the very large range of structural aluminium alloys available, three were very commonly used. Of these, the one with the highest strength at room temperatures, DTD-687, became the worst after a long soak in high temperatures. This underlined the dangers in extrapolating known data. Three new bearing alloys developed for use in engines were worth study as structural materials. One was X-2020 and was unusual in containing lithium. Its density was 2 per cent lower and its Young's modulus 6 per cent higher than those of normal copper bearing alloys. Another, Firth-Vickers 520 steel alloy, was being examined at the moment. This was now available in sheets up to 40in wide and was expected to be available in sheets of acceptable flatness.

Despite the availability of titanium alloys of specific strengths greater than steel at temperatures of up to 300°C, there were a number of disadvantages applying to titanium at the present time. These alloys had lower specific stiffness than steel alloys and there was a smaller range of material sizes. Manufacturing techniques still required development. Its greatest disadvantage was its cost—some twenty times that of 520 steel.

Turning to transparencies, Dr Megson said that normal Perspex materials softened at 90° to 100°C, but one derivation, Avialite, might be acceptable for temperatures up to 130°C and was being

(*Concluded on page 1031*)

THE INDUSTRY

Atom in Camera

ON December 14, Sir Roger Makins, chairman of the UK Atomic Energy Authority, opened an exhibition of photographs at Ilford House, Oxford Street, London W1, under the title *Atom in Camera*.

Among the many prints showing the varied uses of atomic energy for peaceful purposes was one of a research balloon ready to leave the flight-deck of USS *Valley Forge* in the Caribbean. Helium-filled, the plastic balloon had a capacity of 10m cu ft and reached a height of more than 20 miles before being brought down under radio control and recovered from the Atlantic.

Carried by the balloon were two stacks of Ilford nuclear emulsion, each weighing 6 cwt and designed to make visible the tracks of single-charged atomic particles. A much-enlarged record of a track left in the emulsion was also shown.

Other stacks of nuclear emulsion have been flown in rockets and in satellites with recoverable nose capsules. A research programme has been initiated in the US to develop an emulsion-recovery vehicle, NERV, the main purpose of which is to make measurements of the Van Allen radiation belts. NERV will be sent to a height of 10,000 miles.

A nuclear emulsion differs from an ordinary photographic film in that the concentration of silver halide is much greater and is coated some 50 times thicker. This produces sheets 0.6mm thick which are used without glass or film support. Large numbers of sheets are bound tightly together to form a solid "stack." The biggest stacks so far made are those taken up from *Valley Forge*. Each comprised 500 sheets 24in by 18in.

It was largely for his research work in this field of sensitized photographic emulsion that Mr Cecil Waller, chief emulsion chemist at Ilfords, was elected a Fellow of University College, London, and also awarded the Progress Medal of the Royal Photographic Society.

The exhibition, admission to which is free, will remain open until mid-February.

IN BRIEF

Spurling Motor Bodies Ltd state that there is a full order-book for their "Stairways to the Airways" passenger steps, and for aircraft seating made by their subsidiary L. A. Rumbold & Co Ltd.

Mr A. M. Hudson Davis, OBE, MA, FIWM, managing director of Fibreglass Ltd, was recently elected chairman of the Institution of Works Managers for 1960-61, the thirtieth year of its establishment.

Aviation Developments Ltd, manufacturers of Avdel fasteners and other products, are building new office and factory premises at Welwyn Garden City, Herts, scheduled to be ready for occupation in April next year.

Mr Sydney Oxon, a member of the sales organization of the Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co (Gt Britain) Ltd, retires tomorrow after serving the firm in various important capacities for more than 44 years. He was recently presented with a gold watch by Mr M. S. Meyer, Goodyear managing director, and colleagues' subscriptions have also made possible the gift of two wing armchairs.

The Firth Cleveland Group has formed a new company, Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd, with registered offices at Wentworth Street, Sheffield, Yorks. It will operate from Holmes Mill, Rotherham. The chairman is Mr C. W. Hayward, chairman of Firth Cleveland Ltd, and the managing director Mr John Tonking. The new company brings together J. J. Habershon & Sons Ltd, the Tenuous Steel Co Ltd and Firth Cleveland Steel Strip Ltd, operating to provide a wide range of specialist steel strip.

To achieve closer liaison between their technical, production and sales departments, Chloride Batteries Ltd are transferring the major portion of their sales headquarters from London to the company's head office and principal manufacturing centre, Exide Works, Clifton Junction, near Manchester, from January 2. A London sales office for automotive equipment, Government and dry battery business will be maintained at the present address, Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, SW1, until January 30, when it will be transferred to 137 Victoria Street, SW1 (VICtoria 2299).

This was the scene at Hatfield on December 15 when, on the date announced nine months ago, de Havilland delivered to Sheikh Najib Alamuddin the first of MEA's four Comet 4Cs. See note below
"Flight" photograph

AIR COMMERCE

THE SHEIKH GETS HIS FIRST COMET

WHEN Sheikh Najib Alamuddin, chairman and managing director of MEA, ordered four Comet 4Cs last March it was stated that delivery of the first aircraft would be on December 15, 1960. This was the first time that any British aircraft firm had ever publicly stated the actual day on which an aircraft was to be delivered. On December 15, as promised, the Sheikh was at Hatfield to take delivery of his first aircraft (see photograph, p. 1003).

On December 19 the aircraft departed for Beirut to prepare for the first actual MEA-operated Comet service, which is due to be inaugurated on January 6. Since November 1 MEA have been chartering two Comet services a week from BOAC on the routes from Beirut to London and Dhahran.

Delivery of the Sheikh's first Comet is a happy ending to the strained relations between the airline and this country evident only a year ago. The trouble began when, in September 1959, the Sheikh took strong exception to suggestions that MEA was "one big sieve through which public money has been poured" [Mr Frank Beswick, MP]; and "We can't go on with the drastic losses in MEA. Matters must either be wound up or some different arrangement come to. I regard the situation as being extremely grave." [Mr Harold Watkinson, Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation.] Previously Sir George Cribbett, former chairman of BOAC associated companies, had said: "We feel we have sunk so much money in MEA, to wit £6m, that it has a very important role to play in the Middle East because these Arab countries are tending more and more to make it difficult for us as a corporation to acquire traffic rights."

Through his public relations consultants in this country, the Sheikh strongly countered these remarks, pointing out the value of BOAC's investment in MEA, particularly as regards traffic rights and feeder and interline traffic, worth together nearly £2m a year to BOAC. MEA pointed out that it had spent more than £5½m on British aircraft since 1955, and pointed out that the year under review, 1958, had been poor (a loss of more than £1.7 million) mainly because of the Lebanese revolution.

BOAC has invested more money in MEA than in any other subsidiary. As well as owning 49 per cent of MEA's shares, BOAC has advanced some £5m for equipment and funding purposes, as well as having spent about £1½m on MASCO, the engineering concern disbanded last August and integrated into MEA because the Sheikh wanted Comet maintenance under his airline's direct control.

At any rate, having weighed his natural wish for independence with the undoubted advantages of being a BOAC associate, the Sheikh decided that the Comet was the aircraft he wanted. However, last March—after prolonged discussions—he found it necessary to issue an ultimatum to the effect that unless H.M. Treasury approval for the order was forthcoming by March 15 he would have to "go elsewhere" for Caravelles or Convair 600s. Treasury approval was almost immediately forthcoming, and BOAC guaranteed the financing arrangements in what was described by the Chancellor of the Exchequer as "a highly complicated and intricate case." According to MEA, BOAC's guarantee covers only MEA's instalments, and not the down payment, total purchase price being about £5½m. The reason why BEA had to guarantee the MEA order at all was because this had been asked for by de Havilland.

All MEA's Comet 4Cs will have been delivered and put into service by March 31, when BOAC Comet 4 charter expires.

VANGUARD STARTS WORK

FARE-PAYING passengers travelled by BEA Vanguard for the first time on December 17 when G-APEE (Capt A. S. Johnson, Vanguard flight manager, Capt W. J. Johnson and Capt H. C. Bailey) helped out with the pre-Christmas air rush on the London - Paris route. Other "holiday help" flights are being made by Vanguards on the routes from London to Glasgow, Geneva, Zurich, Dusseldorf and Barcelona.

Regular Vanguard services will begin on March 1 on the London - Paris route. On April 1 Vanguards will serve Madrid and the domestic trunk route to Glasgow; on June 1 they will serve Malta via Naples and Rome, on July 1 Belfast, and on August 1 Milan and Edinburgh. Seating is 96T and 18F.

BEA's second V.951, 'EF, was delivered on December 13, and the third was due on December 24. No 4 is due next week, No 5 during the last week of January and No 6 during the last week of February. Then will follow, at the rate of one per month between May and August, four of BEA's 14 V.953s. The remaining ten will follow at the rate of two per month between September 1961 and January 1962.

New York Airways are now operating a Boeing Vertol 107 on proving flights from the Port Authority's new Wall Street heliport. A fleet of ten of these twin-T58 25-seaters is due to enter service next spring

AIR COMMERCE . . .

THE NEW YORK COLLISION

AN intensive investigation is now under way into the mid-air collision over New York on December 16, at about 1635 GMT (1035 local time) between a United Air Lines DC-8 bound from Chicago to Idlewild and a TWA Super Constellation bound from Dayton, Ohio, for La Guardia.

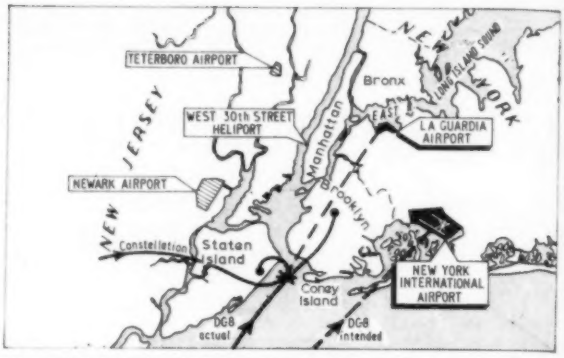
The final death-roll was over 140. All 126 occupants of both aircraft, and twelve people in the Prospect district of Brooklyn, where the DC-8 came down, were soon known to have been killed —77 passengers and seven crew on board the United DC-8, and 37 passengers and five crew on board the TWA Super Constellation. It was the worst disaster in the history of civil aviation; the previous worst was the collision between two aircraft of the same airlines over the Grand Canyon in June 1956, when 128 people died.

According to a variety of reports, some of them originating from members of the investigating team and others from traffic control personnel at Idlewild, the Super Constellation approaching New York from Ohio followed Victor 6 airway south-eastwards and flew to Linden, a few miles south of Newark. It passed Linden at 5,500ft, was cleared to Coney Island reporting point and was then to turn left, north-eastwards, on to the ILS for La Guardia. The DC-8, from Chicago, passed Willow Grove VOR just north of Philadelphia on a southerly circling approach into the New York area. At Columbus reporting point it turned north along Victor 123 to Preston reporting point, which is on the mainland ten or 15 miles south of Staten Island. There it should have turned right over the sea to a point called Scotland and thence left on to the Idlewild ILS in a north-easterly direction.

It has been stated that the DC-8 should have held at some point during this approach, but it apparently continued northwards, not making its prescribed right turn to Scotland, and struck the Constellation over the sea just west of Coney Island. The Constellation turned left through at least 90° and crashed on the edge of Miller Army Air Base on the east shore of Staten Island. The DC-8 continued almost straight on to Brooklyn. One of its navigation receivers was unserviceable, but did not necessarily cause the aircraft to go off course.

The cloudbase is reported to have been 600ft at the time of the accident, with snow showers. Both aircraft were supposedly under positive control at the time. It appears to be presumed that the DC-8 was off course and there are many reasons why, with the navigation aids and control techniques in use, it could have strayed. Certainly the task of entering the New York area is complicated and requires successive tuning of a large number of medium- and very high-frequency aids to define the many reference points. Cross-bearings from NDBs and VORs, ranges and marker beacons are all used. Radar advisory service under intensive traffic conditions, without height indications, can be of marginal usefulness. The collision may be only a tragic highlight in a situation which has frequently verged on chaos for years. The traffic density is going to increase, but the navigation system is not going to become more flexible and can only become more complicated or more restrictive.

It is noteworthy that the Waste-King flight recorder, mounted near the forward passenger door of the DC-8, survived the total destruction of the aircraft and was recovered with its record intact. But it was of the present FAA minimum standard and recorded only course, height, speed, vertical acceleration and time by actual scratching of the surface of a broad metal tape several inches wide. Full deflection of the height trace, for example, can only be about one inch and must cover a height range of about 50,000ft. It does not seem likely that a precise flight-profile prior to the accident will be derived from this. The FAA is at present considering increasing the number of parameters to be recorded to up to 80.



The probable tracks of the two aircraft before and after the collision, and their point of impact, are shown in this map of the New York area. The article on this page discusses the circumstances of the accident, and a leading article appears on page 1001

As the map shows there are five civil airports in the New York area, the major "regional" ones being La Guardia, Idlewild and Newark. Already the Port of New York Authority, which owns and operates these five airports, has estimated that the total capacity of the three regional airports of 150 peak movements per hour will be reached before 1965, when an additional major airport will be needed. Busiest of the existing airports is Teterboro, which handles more than 225,000 landings and take-offs annually —mostly by private and business aircraft. Most of this traffic is VFR. In IFR conditions, La Guardia has a peak hourly capacity of 40 movements, Idlewild 70 and Newark 40, giving the total of 150 peak-hourly movements for New York's "regional" airport system as a whole. This capacity has not yet been reached, but it will almost certainly be exceeded long before 1965, when it is estimated that there will be 169 movements at the peak hour. These capacity figures are, of course, determined by the air traffic control system.

Insurance claims resulting from the accident probably amount to well over £5,000,000, including £1,785,000 for the DC-8, £535,000 for the Constellation, liability for each person killed and compensation for loss of property. It is understood that a large proportion of the insurance was placed on the London market.

The accident was the first involving passenger fatalities to a big jet since the first services began in October 1958. There have been four collisions involving civil airliners during 1960, costing 162 lives. In the USA during 1960 there have been seven scheduled-service accidents costing, at a preliminary *Flight* estimate, the lives of 319 passengers and 39 crew. This compares with 271 and 60 killed in 1959.

BACK-SEAT DRIVERS FOR BEA?

REPORTS in the papers about BEA's proposed "commander philosophy," namely the transfer of pilot authority from its traditional place in the left hand seat to the jump seat, will have raised many an airline skipper's eyebrow. These reports emanated from a corporation press release, in the context of the Vanguard, which said:—

"BEA is at present still investigating the possibilities of the new philosophy which introduces the idea of a non-piloting, thoroughly experienced captain sitting in the third seat where he can monitor the actions of his first and second pilots who are directly concerned with the physical handling of the aircraft. As airliners get bigger and more complex in handling and equipment it is thought that the 'commander' crew system would relieve the pilots of certain stresses and provide the further safeguard of expert monitoring."

Some newspapers interpreted this to mean that back-seat driving in BEA is, so to speak, just around the corner. This is not so. The idea began to be discussed in BEA about 18 months ago, but those in favour are believed to be heavily outnumbered; most of the corporation's pilots and senior executives, it is understood, have strong reservations about such a revolutionary change in aircraft command policy.

It is believed also that the BEA members of the British Air Line Pilots Association, and BALPA itself, disapprove of the idea.

Being loaded aboard this British United Airways DC-4 is part of a 19-ton consignment of insecticide recently flown out to the Sudan to save the cotton crop from being destroyed by whitefly. A DC-6A was chartered also. The DC-4 circular windows have, it will be noted, been given the rectangular "DC-6" treatment

SILVER CITY EXTEND OFF-PEAKS

JUST announced by Silver City is the basis on which next summer's cross-Channel fares will be charged. It follows the pattern of every previous year of operation but one by reducing in various ways the cost of taking a car by air from Lydd to Ostend, Calais, Le Touquet or Deauville. The fare adjustments also apply to the ferry between Hurn and Cherbourg, and the seasonal summer service between Manston, Calais and Ostend.

Firstly, in an effort to extend the summer season, off-peak fares in 1961 will be maintained for 40 weeks of the year (between Tuesday, September 19, and Friday, June 30) instead of for 36 weeks as formerly. Silver City claim this to be a longer period than for any other cross-Channel ferry service, air or surface.

Higher charges will still be levied during the three busiest months of the summer, but next year the surcharge on cars applied during July, August and September weekends is to disappear. On an average-length car this amounted to something like an additional £4. There will thus be only two *basic* levels of fare; an off-peak level for nearly four-fifths of the year, and a higher level for the months when loads are heaviest. These basic fares remain unchanged, as do the fares for each length of car and the cost of a passenger ticket.

These changes have been made because the pattern of traffic has altered under the influence of differential fares. Abolition of the weekend surcharge indicates that Silver City believe the alteration to be permanent, and that the trend towards mid-week and off-peak travel will remain even when the inducement is removed. Results of this policy should become clear during the heavy booking season of the next few months.

A startling reduction applies to scooters and motor cycles under 150 c.c., fares for which on all routes have been cut from about £1 to only 2s 6d—the price charged for a bicycle. The vehicle height limit has also been raised—perhaps belatedly—from 6ft 6in to 6ft 10in, since even large vehicles, it has been found, rise only very slightly on their springs once they are installed and shackled down.

TEN SHORT-HAUL LESSONS (continued from page 1004)

a very large extent the result of its complicated system of fare differentials.

There was a strong tendency for many governments to take the view that the best and fairest fare structure was one based on a standard rate per mile for all routes. But charging different people different fares for precisely the same service—i.e., discrimination—might often be good social policy as well as good commercial policy. Fares for inclusive tour passengers were a good example. The American CAB forbade discounts for ITs as unjust discrimination. But the CAB, he thought, was wrong. If the fare reduction was genuinely promotional the result would be that average cost level was reduced, and the normal full fare passenger might be paying a lower fare than otherwise.

Lesson 6: *Cross-subsidization of unprofitable operations by profitable services is a dangerous policy—commercially and socially.*

Internal cross-subsidization could easily lead to faulty allocation of resources. A market economy worked effectively only if prices were related to costs and if firms expanded profitable lines and contracted those which were unprofitable. It was a matter of regret to him that the view of the Select Committee on the Airways Corporations that direct subsidy should be paid to the corporations for social services was not now shared by BEA. It was reasonable that BEA should prefer to be free of subsidy, and the routes concerned [Highlands and Islands] were a sufficiently small part of BEA's total output for there to be no great danger of misallocation of resources. But in cases where cross-subsidization existed on a larger scale the consequent economic problems could be serious.

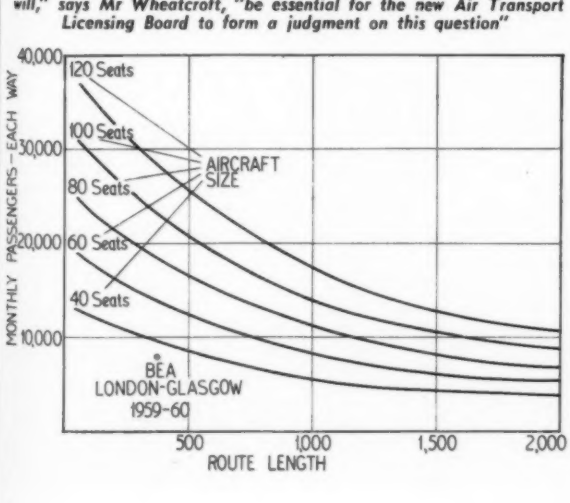
Lesson 7: *Competition is a double-edged sword.*

Mr Wheatcroft accepted the Gill and Bates theory that all the claimed advantages of competition could be achieved by having two airlines on a route: the addition of a third, fourth or fifth airline did not contribute greater public advantage but it did create further economic difficulties by the undue splitting of traffic between carriers.

To establish the traffic level needed on any route before competition was likely to be beneficial (or below which it was almost certain to be harmful) was a difficult but very important question in the economic regulation of the industry. It would be essential for the new Air Transport Licensing Board to form a judgment on this question to guide them in their consideration of the applications which would soon be coming before them.

If there were two or more airlines operating the same route each experienced a fall in its average cost level as its traffic increased. But they only benefited to the extent of their own traffic volume, not to the extent of the total traffic volume. This being so, the Licensing Board would have to compare the probable cost level if one airline was allowed exclusive rights on the route with the alternative of two carriers each probably operating at a somewhat higher cost level but with a greater incentive to efficiency because of the competitive stimulus. The greater the total traffic volume on the route the smaller would be the gap between the two cost levels under consideration and, hence, the stronger would be the presumption that competition would be beneficial.

Fig 3. Traffic volume required to sustain competitive air services. "It will," says Mr Wheatcroft, "be essential for the new Air Transport Licensing Board to form a judgment on this question"



Given frequency, and making an assumption about aircraft size, the traffic volume required for competition could be calculated quite simply. Fig 3 was based on the studies made in Mr Wheatcroft's report *Airline Competition in Canada*. It was possible to use the results plotted in Fig 3 to give an answer, for example, to the question: "How much traffic would be required on the London - Glasgow route to support competitive air services?"

At the present time, when competitive services were almost certain to be operated by Viscounts, the aircraft size was, say, 50-60 seats. At this size Fig 3 suggested that the traffic required for competition was about 12,000 passengers a month in each direction. In a year or two, however, competition was likely to centre around aircraft of at least the Vanguard's performance and no aircraft of less than 80 seats would be available which could be competitive. Hence the minimum traffic required for competition was likely to rise to at least 18,000 passengers per month in each direction. As a matter of interest he had shown in Fig 3 the 1959-60 monthly average traffic carried by BEA on the London - Glasgow route. It did not appear to have enough traffic to justify competitive air services without the risk of incurring a higher level of operating costs.

But he fully accepted the assumption that there were circumstances in which airline competition, within an effective system of economic regulation, might provide a valuable stimulus to more efficient operation and to the provision of better service to the public. It was the responsibility of any licensing board to ensure that competition was encouraged only when it was likely to have these beneficial results.

Lesson 8: *Specialization on particular kinds of operations brings great economic advantages in the airline industry.*

In the West Indies recently he had seen a very good example of the advantages which a small airline might have in dealing with specialized operations. British West Indian Airways had set up a subsidiary airline —Leeward Islands Air Transport—to operate with small aircraft a network of feeder services radiating from Antigua. LIAT had taken full advantage of the economies which could be achieved in a very small, highly personal and entirely specialized organization.

He saw no case for merging BEA and BOAC. On the contrary, there might be good reasons for the establishment of new subsidiaries. For example, BEA ought to find some new organizational form—a semi-autonomous division or a subsidiary company—which would give the Channel Islands routes the specialized management necessary for maximum economy.

Lesson 9: *Various forms of airline co-operation are becoming increasingly desirable and necessary.*

It struck him as somewhat perverse that governments in this and other countries should have chosen the present time to adopt a policy of encouraging more competition when the economic facts of life were causing airlines to move towards closer pooling arrangements to preserve adequate schedules with their much larger aircraft.

Broadly speaking this technical co-operation was taking two forms. On the one hand there were co-operative arrangements between airlines of more or less equal status—the SAS/Swissair consortium, for example. On the other hand, there were arrangements by which small airlines co-operated with large airlines in order to get the technical advantages of the large scale facilities of the big brother—e.g., BEA/Olympic.

There were all kinds of co-operation and he had not attempted to discuss the advantages and disadvantages. But he thought that there was a clear lesson for all airlines that *technical* co-operation was extremely important.

Lesson 10: *Short-haul airline managements must always look after the pennies.*

This meant that airlines must have the best possible system of budgetary control and efficient cost accounting methods to establish standard costs for budgeting. No short-haul airline could be and stay profitable unless it had established an acute sense of cost-consciousness at all levels of its organization. There was no shadow of doubt that this could only be achieved if this attitude of mind was imparted—and put into practice—at the topmost levels of management.

AIR COMMERCE . . .

At the British Air Line Pilots' Association cocktail party in London on December 14. Reading from left to right in all cases: Top row: A. T. Russell, private secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, MoA; D. Follows, general secretary, BALPA; Geoffrey Rippon, Parliamentary Secretary, MoA; and Capt S. L. Arnold-Baakes, vice-chairman BALPA. Basil Smallpeice, managing director, BOAC; Capt J. R. Jeffrey, BOAC; Capt C. G. Klimcke, BEA; and Capt T. H. Farnsworth. *Second row:* Sqn Ldr H. G. Hazelden, Handley Page, and V. C. Varcoe, GAPAN. A. M. Blakemore, BIATA; E. J. Michie, Skyways; P. F. Lewinden, BUA; and Capt P. N. Daymon, BUA. Capt R. P. Wigley, MoA; Capt W. Baillie, BEA; Capt G. P. Watson, BOAC; and W. E. B. Griffiths, MoA. *Third row:* Dr A. R. Sibbald, BOAC; Capt W. B. Houston, BOAC; and Capt F. W. Walton, BOAC. Capt A. Spooner, BOAC; Capt J. Woodman, BOAC; and Capt C. C. Jackson, IFALPA. Capt P. J. Siegel, BUA; Capt R. H. E. Aldridge, BUA; and Maj-Gen C. G. B. Greaves, Cunard Eagle. "Flight" photographs

TWO CERTIFICATES FOR THE ARGOSY

IT is rare, if not unprecedented, for the ARB publicly to compliment a manufacturer when awarding an aircraft a certificate of airworthiness. This happened on December 14, when the chief executive of the ARB, Mr R. E. Hardingham, handed over the Argosy's C. of A. to Mr W. S. D. Lockwood, managing director of Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft at Baginton. Mr Hardingham referred appreciatively to the co-operation that his board has had from AWA, and to the structure of the Argosy and the structural test facilities behind it.

The C of A was awarded two days after delivery of the first Argosy to Riddle Airlines. The occasion was historic inasmuch as, for the first time, ARB and FAA certificates were awarded together. This was a milestone in the long and often divergent roads travelled by the world's two major airworthiness authorities towards the ideal of a unified code. The FAA certificate was presented by the Paris representative of the US agency, Mr L. Morda, to Mr J. Muir, representative at AWA of Riddle Airlines.

Riddle's seven aircraft are all taken from the original production batch of ten laid down when the programme was launched three years ago. For the record, the first aircraft delivered, N6051R, was Argosy No 9, and the second (due to be delivered shortly) was No 10. The others are as follows: Riddle No 3, Argosy No 6; Riddle No 4, Argosy No 5; Riddle No 5, Argosy No 7; Riddle No 6, Argosy No 8; Riddle No 7, Argosy No 2. This leaves three of the original ten aircraft available for early delivery, namely Argosies Nos 1, 3 and 4. These are allocated to BEA, who according to present plans will operate the aircraft in their own right, and not sub-contracted to Skyways.

According to US law, and as specified in the FAA certificate, commercial operations of the Argosy in the USA will, because the aircraft weighs more than 80,000lb, have to be undertaken by a crew of three, including a flight engineer; the aircraft flight deck is arranged accordingly. In their "Logair" work for MATS (which, incidentally, calls for a target utilization of 4,500hr per Argosy per year) Riddle will operate with a flight crew of two.

LICENCES FOR ATCOs

AIR traffic control officers, as first advocated by the profession's Guild in October 1956, are to be required to hold operating licences. Although the requirement does not come fully into force until August 1962, controllers' licences are to be issued from August next year. The award—although not the renewal—of controllers' certificates of competency has already ceased.

Renewable annually, the licences will include up to four ratings: aerodrome control; approach control; traffic director (approach radar) and precision control (radar). All controllers will have to hold the aerodrome control rating, and at airfields equipped with holding, let-down or approach aids, controllers will have also to hold the approach-control rating. Similarly, radar equipment operators will require one or both of the radar ratings. An annual medical examination is now stipulated.

A current aerodrome controllers' certificate of competency entitles the holder to an air traffic controllers' licence with a control rating valid for the aerodrome given on the certificate. This scheme starts on August 15, 1961, and the licence fee is 27s 6d. Examinations for the two radar ratings will take place in London in May and June, and for ATCOs without a current certificate of competency there will be a series of examinations beginning next August. Minimum requirements for a licence in the latter case are the passing of a general examination on aviation law, ATC, meteorology and navigation; a written and oral aerodrome-control rating test and a practical and oral examination associated with each rating. Additional rating examinations will have to be taken where they are applicable.

Excepted from the licence requirements are air traffic officers at MoA aerodromes. Their jurisdiction includes area control and they are already qualified to a standard higher than that to be demanded for an ATCO's licence.

BOAC LOOKS WEST

FIGURES for Britain's air traffic in September 1960, the latest published by the MoA, indicate continued big increases in BOAC's effort on the western routes. Freight in particular increased by nearly 58 per cent in the twelve months ending September 1960 compared with the corresponding period in the previous year (freight on the eastern routes fell by 11 per cent). However, the passenger load factor on BOAC's western routes was about two points down, and overall load factor was more than three points down.

Big increases in domestic traffic were recorded by BEA in the twelve months ended September 1960, total load ton-miles being 30 per cent above those of the corresponding period in 1959. Independent inclusive-tour business showed a healthy increase, being nearly 38 per cent up on September 1959.

DON'T BOTHER TO WEIGH IT

THE FAA has recently approved suggestions by US airlines that for the purposes of load calculations the weight of passengers' baggage should be calculated on an average. This idea, it may be recalled, has recently been adopted for all BOAC aircraft except Boeing 707s. The US average weights are similar to those of BOAC, although not quite the same, BOAC allowing 28lb per passenger for hold baggage while the Air Transport Association (acting for the US airlines) has proposed 26.5lb.

The weights suggested in America would apply to transatlantic and trans-Pacific services. For trans-Pacific services to or from the US. Honolulu or Alaska the hold-baggage weight would be reduced to a calculation value of 23.5lb, plus 5lb cabin baggage.

SUPERSONIC-TRANSPORT IMPLICATIONS (continued from page 1026)

examined by several British firms. For the 200°C of a M2.7 cruise, fused quartz was a possibility, for their shock and thermal stress properties ruled out ordinary inorganic glass materials. There was some hope placed on a sandwich construction, however, with a rubbery interlayer. Existing glass-reinforced resin materials would probably be acceptable for radomes on a M2 aircraft, but their life at elevated temperatures was not yet known. Ceramic materials would almost certainly be required for higher speeds.

Dr Megson told his first questioner, Mr Harper of Bristol Aircraft, that all attempts to modify beryllium had resulted in brittle products. Metallurgically, he saw little hope of beryllium becoming a useful material. The development of sealants for tanks and cabins of M3 aircraft would be very difficult. The best rubber at present available, butyl rubber, loses 50 per cent of its strength at 150°C after two weeks. Silicone rubbers were promising but had poor compression qualities and some unwelcome reactions with certain fluids. A new and promising line of research was into fluorine rubbers.

Another questioner asked the speaker about the parts which magnesium and molybdenum alloys would have to play in supersonics. Magnesium alloys, he replied, must be used in internal parts but not for structures. Oxidization was the bug-bear of molybdenum and he saw no likelihood of its use as a structural material. Of hydraulic fluids, he said that a modified silicone fluid was the most promising to date, being non-inflammable and possessing reasonable lubricity. He was confident that even better fluids would be developed.

In a symposium where both designers and operators had much to say, it was fitting that there should be a representative of the "third force"—Authority. Mr D. M. Jameson, the engineer-in-charge of the Air Registration Board's advanced projects group, was there to remind everybody that they could expect no slackening in airworthiness standards as a concession to the difficulties ahead. The supersonic aeroplane would present the three main types of airworthiness problem in more pressing forms. There must be knowledge of the environment, in a pure form, unmodified by the response of the measuring vehicle and containing, for example, data on wind shear, temperature gradients and hail. There must be knowledge of what the aeroplane will do in that environment and, *before* the start of passenger services, full confidence that the intended safety levels would be achieved.

Mr Jameson said that between 1954 and 1957, aircraft of the USAF Military Air Transport Service had suffered 103 serious encounters with hail. He showed a photograph of the damage which a 3in. hailstone would wreak on a subsonic aeroplane and warned that a supersonic aeroplane would be less capable of taking evasive action. He detailed the many factors that should influence the choice of the proving programme and thought that something like 15,000 flying hours would be needed between first flight and passenger service, to establish the confidence that normal safety levels would be achieved.

Dr Staunton, of Hawker Siddeley Aviation, speaking from the floor, said that although kinetic heating would defeat icing in the cruise, de-icing would demand a considerable heat input during the subsonic phases, particularly as there would be long leading edges ahead of the intakes. He asked whether the ARB considered the present testing methods for pressure failures and transparencies would be sufficient. Mr Jameson replied that pressure-testing methods had been tightened up in recent years. He did not know whether we could afford even more stringent methods. The real improvements must be made in design.

The writer's overall impression at the end of the symposium was that it had been a very worthwhile discussion, with a high "ideas-to-time ratio" maintained right to the end. Nevertheless, there was a nagging suspicion in his mind that some people present wondered whether the effort needed to develop a M2 airliner would be worthwhile in the end. He could not forget a comment overheard during the mudless and bloodless rugger scrimmage which passed for a refreshment break. "It's not at all what we shall want," said a well-known airline man, "it's what the damned competition will involve us in." R. R. R.

BREVITIES

Sir Walter Edmenson has been re-appointed to the board of BEA for a further period of two years from this month.

Ekco CR.178 automatic VHF direction-finding equipment has been installed at Coventry Airport.

TWA is to have six more Super Constellations converted at a cost of $1.7m to all-cargo use by Lockheed Aircraft Services, to increase the airline's all-cargo fleet of these aircraft to 12.

Next month the Tu-114 is to go into service, on the 4,350 st.m. route between Moscow and Khabarovsk. The aircraft will make the flight in 10-12hr.

The FAA has approved Lockheed's engineering modification data for the Electra. Flight testing of the modified aircraft is to continue and the restriction on cruising speed (259 m.p.h. IAS) will remain until the tests are satisfactorily completed and a new certificate is issued.

Demonstrating the comfort of one of two models of the "Mason seat" is Mr E. Gilbert Mason, designer and president of Teco Inc of Burbank, California. A foam-sandwich plastic shell weighing 15lb, it has no shared armrests and the whole seat reclines. It is claimed that 200 can be installed in a DC-8 or 707 at present standards of comfort

The first flight of the Convair 990 is not now expected until January; deliveries, according to *Aviation Daily*, will be delayed for "some weeks."

KLM's annual report for 1959 has been awarded the US *Financial World* award for company reports from among 83 competitors.

An interline agreement has been signed between British United Airways and United Air Lines, the US domestic operator and world's largest airline.

Japanese Government approval has been given to technical co-operation between the Vertol division of Boeing and Kawasaki Aircraft. The latter will produce Vertol 107-2 helicopters under licence.

Montreal's new £11m airport terminal at Dorval was officially opened on December 15. Long-haul passengers depart from an "aeroquay" to which access is gained from the main terminal by two tunnels.

Lufthansa have been authorized to increase their capital of about £15m by about £5.8m. One of the directors has said that he hoped the lion's share would be taken up by the public.

Mr Krobo Edusei, Ghana's transport minister, said earlier this month that by mid-1961 Ghana Airways should have a fleet of 19 aircraft including six Il-18s and two Boeing 720Bs. No announcement has yet been made about the latter contract.

Until the end of October BEA's average fleet of six Comet 4Bs achieved a utilization of six hours per day, carrying 188,000 passengers 146m passenger miles—15 per cent of BEA's summer traffic—at a load factor of 66 per cent.

El Al should start New York services with a chartered Varig Boeing 707-441 in January. The airline's own 707s are expected to become available in May and June. The Varig aircraft will be flown by a Brazilian flight crew and in Brazilian colours.

In return for Eastern's purchase of 40 Boeing 727s the aircraft manufacturer is to accept as a trade-in 40 DC-7Bs which the airline now operates. The deal is subject to CAB approval. The contract is arranged so that for each 727 sold Boeing will take one DC-7B, the whole transfer taking place over 25 months and the piston airliners being sold to Boeing "at a fair market price."

HMS "Albion" on her last commission as a fixed-wing aircraft carrier: during 1961 she is to become the Royal Navy's second Commando carrier ("Flight," last week) and conversion work begins early in the New Year

SERVICE AVIATION

Royal Air Force, Naval and Army Flying News

Lightnings for 56

WHEN the first Lightning was delivered to No 56 Sqn at RAF Wattisham recently it was flown in by an ex-member of the squadron, Peter Hillwood, now a test pilot with the English Electric Co at Warton. No 56, whose CO is Sqn Ldr J. R. Rogers, thus becomes the second Lightning squadron in Fighter Command; the first, No 74, is now fully equipped. It is presumed that Treble One Sqn (like 56, based at Wattisham) will be the third: they are likely to receive their new aircraft in the spring.

Australian Mirages

IT has been confirmed that the RAAF is to have Dassault Mirage IIICs as interceptors to replace its Sabres. A recommendation to this effect, made by the mission which toured the world to look at suitable alternatives, was accepted by the Air Board some months ago (*Flight*, October 21) and went to the Australian Ministers of Defence and Supply for approval: now the Minister of Defence, Mr Athol Townley, has announced selection of the Mirage III and said that delivery is expected to begin in 1963. The initial order would be for 30 aircraft, airframes and engines being manufactured "to a substantial extent" in Australia. He added that the aircraft would have either their existing powerplant [SNECMA Atar 9] or "a new Rolls-Royce engine." A decision would be made by the middle of 1961. The RAAF has already had considerable Rolls-Royce experience with its Avon-powered Sabres.

Coastal Command SASO

A NEW Senior Air Staff Officer has been appointed at Coastal Command: he is Air Cdre K. V. Garside, DFC, who takes over the post next Monday (January 1) with the acting rank of air vice-marshal. He succeeds AVM W. E. Oulton, CB, CBE, DSO, DFC, who is retiring from the RAF at his own request.

Air Cdre Garside, an Oxford rowing blue (1936), has for most of his career been associated with the maritime side of the Service, serving before the war in flying-boat squadrons at home and in the Far East before going to the Middle East in 1940 for three years. From April 1943 he commanded No 262 Sqn (Catalinas) and from early 1944 was CO of RAF Sumburgh in the Shetland Isles. During post-war years he has held Coastal Command staff appointments and been SASO at No 19 Group. His most recent post was that of Director of Quartering at Air Ministry.

Gp Capt John Finch, OBE, DFC, AFC, who has assumed command of RAF Waddington in succession to Gp Capt D. Iveson, DSO, DFC. The new CO set up London - Baghdad and Singapore - Darwin records in 1955 as captain of a Valiant, at 525.48 and 518 m.p.h. respectively

Screening the FAA

CINEMA-GOERS can see the Fleet Air Arm in action in a new film, *Flight Deck*, latest in the Rank Organization's "Look at Life" series. It features deck-landings and take-offs aboard *Hermes* (with *Ark Royal* also making a brief appearance) by Scimitars, Sea Vixens and Gannets, with sequences filmed both at deck level and from a Whirlwind. The colour photography is particularly attractive, and assumes a dramatic quality in scenes of night operations. *Flight Deck* is being shown in company with the new British film *Tunes of Glory*.

The new Canadian Minister of National Defence, Mr Douglas S. Harkness, in the cockpit of a CF-100 simulator at No 1 Fighter Wing (Marville, France) during his recent visit to the RCAF Air Division. With him are Gp Capt D. P. Hall, who commands the Wing, and AVM L. E. Wray, AOC No 1 Air Division

IN BRIEF

The RAF air-firing range on the North Sea island of Sylt is being handed over to the West German Air Force in October 1961. This is part of "a gradual process of returning RAF bases to the West German Air Force."

Three members of the RAAF, Sgt B. W. J. Griffiths, Cpl D. F. W. Blom and LAC J. C. Paull, have been awarded the BEM (Military Division) for their gallantry in a petrol tanker compound fire at RAAF Richmond last March.

A Beverley from No 34 Sqn, based at RAF Seletar, Singapore, flew to Bangkok recently to airlift a medical team and emergency supplies to Vientiane in response to an SOS call from the American-British Thai committee at Bangkok.

The RAF Benevolent Fund has received £4,500 from the SBAC as a result of this year's Farnborough display, in token of the Society's "warm appreciation of the magnificent show by the Royal Air Force, particularly the display by Treble One Squadron."

HMS *Victorious* returned to Portsmouth on December 19 after service in the Mediterranean. Shortly after leaving Gibraltar on December 15 she was visited by the First Sea Lord, Admiral Sir Caspar John, who spent several hours on board watching day and night flying activities.

Prince Chula of Thailand presented flying badges at RNAS Culdrose on December 16 to Fleet Air Arm helicopter pilots on completion of their training. The prince, who has a wide reputation as a Naval historian, lives at Tredthy, near Bodmin, and was flown from his home to the station by Naval Dragonfly.

At the graduation parade of the 88th Entry at RAF Halton on December 21, WO Apprentice John Swinden received not only the Quinton Trophy (awarded to the best ex-ATC cadet passing out on the course) but six other prizes as well. The reviewing officer was Sir Maurice Dean, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air.

An anonymous donor has sent a cheque for £25 to the RAF Benevolent Fund as "a small acknowledgement" of his gratitude to two RAF squadrons, Nos 78 and 84, which support Army units in the Western Aden Protectorate. The donor, ex-RA, pays tribute to their members who "so loyally and efficiently kept a few gunners going," referring especially to the Pioneer crews of No 78—who, "regardless of danger to themselves, would evacuate as a top priority any wounded or sick British soldier."

FLIGHT
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT MISSILES

Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd
Dorset House, Stamford Street
London SE1

First Aeronautical Weekly in the World: Founded January, 1909

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE ROYAL AERO CLUB

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXVIII

July to December 1960

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
MAY 2 1961
PERIODICALS

A

AGARD, Flight Mechanics Panel, R. P. Dickinson of A & AEE to speak at Istanbul, 525
Accident record, 1960 half-year (table), 39
— statistics, 1960 (second-half), table, 622
Accidents, 1950-59 period, report on, 99
ACCIDENTS:
Aerolineas Argentinas DC-6 in Uruguay, 485
Aerovias Ecuatorianas, Fairchild F-27 Friendship, 775
Air France Boeing 707, wheels-up landing at Guadeloupe, 625
— — Super Constellation off Dakar, 328
— Safaris Hermes overshoots runway at Gatwick, 999
Airlines of New South Wales DC-3 lost, 999
American Airlines Electra at La Guardia, 522
Arctic-Pacific Inc C-46 near Toledo, 695
Argentine Air Force Lancastrian near Buenos Aires, 1002
Austrian Airlines Viscount at Moscow, 551; brief details, 561
BEA Elizabethan at Munich (Feb 1958), Fay Commission report published, details, 651; Capt Thain dismissed, 764
— Viscount 802 (January), official report on, 547
BOAC Britannia (1958), MoA report on, 25
— — 102 belly-lands at Khartoum, 777; pilot awarded certificate of commendation by Sir Matthew Slattery (photo), 999
Bahamas Airways Hermes, propeller lost on take-off from Nassau, 765
Chicago Helicopter Airways S-58 in Chicago, 199
Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, DC-3 in Mexico, 561
Danish Rapide crashes at Copenhagen, 129
Deutsche Flugdienst Convair crashes on landing, 229
Don Everall Viking crash near Crete, 328
Eastern Air Lines Electra in Boston Harbour, 622; preliminary CAB report, 697
— — — Martin in collision with Bonanza, 561
Falcon Airways Hermes mishap at Southend, 625; backward-facing seats, passenger's comment (S & L), 649
HMS *Ark Royal* Sea Vixen, 493
Il-18 crash in Russia, 313; US visiting team member suggests cause, 999
Itavia D.H. Heron on flight to Genoa, 654
Kalinga Air Lines DC-3 missing, 133
Lineas Aereas Costarricenses DC-3 crash on flight from San José, 103
London Gliding Club T-21B, 640; inquest verdict, 689; discussion between MoA and BGA, 828
Misrair Viscount on flight to Rome, 561; confirmed lost in sea, 625
Northwest Airlines DC-4 in Montana, 695
— — DC-7C mishap near Manila, 132
Philippine Air Lines DC-3 mishap near Manila, 132
— — — — missing, 892; wreckage found, 933
REAL Convair disappears on flights to Rio, 24
Royal Nepal Airlines Corporation DC-3 at Bairihawa, 765
TAA Friendship (June 1960), possible cause, 851
TWA Martin 404 incident near Pittsburgh, 765
— Constellation collision with UAL DC-8 over New York, details and map, 1028; 1002; Leader, 1001
— Super Constellation (June 1959), probable cause, 892
United Air Lines Inc DC-8 collision with TWA Constellation over New York, details and map, 1028; 1002; Leader, 1001
— States Air Force Convair C-131 over Munich, 1002
— — Mission DC-3 found in Ecuador, 133
Adams, Don (author), 22; 156; 305; 743
—, Russell, photographs to be on display at Industrial Photographic and Television Exhibition, 833
Aden Airways, Avro 748 production line visited by J. W. Booth (photo), 761
Advisory Council of Scientific Policy, annual report published, brief report, 772
Aer Lingus—Irish Air Lines, annual report, details, 522
— — — — —, Beaufort Type 26V Life-rafts ordered, 328
— — — — —, Boeing 720, captains present at acceptance ceremony (photo), 775
— — — — —, — —, first arrives at Dublin Airport (photo), 891; proving flight to London, 892
— — — — —, — 720-048, first airborne for first time (photo), services to start in December, 682
— — — — —, Canadian Marconi navigation computers ordered, 89
— — — — —, DC-3 door conversion (photo), 892
— — — — —, Dublin Airport, new engineering base due for completion (photo), 520
— — — — —, financial report for summer half-year ending September 1960, 761
— — — — —, problems and prospects of (illus. article), Part 1, 753; Part 2, 849
Aerad Flight Guide, changes in presentation, 697; (photo), 764
Aero Commander, first sold in Britain to G. Woods, 1023
— — 520, Contracting & Trading Co purchase, 828
— —, Jerrie Cobb claims new altitude record for class (photo), 609
Aero-engine industry, success of (Leader), 893
Aero O/Y, annual report, details of, 166
— Pictorial Ltd/Aerofilms Ltd, amalgamate, 544
Aerodrome Owners' Association, annual conference, report on (photo fire-fighting demonstration), 633
Aerofilms Ltd/Aero Pictorial Ltd, amalgamate, 544
Aeroflot, baggage and freight loading vehicles (photos), 312
—, BEA pool agreement, expected results, 694
—, deputy chief visits US, comment on traffic rights exchange with PanAm, 227
—, formally invited to join IATA, 103
—, Ilyushin Il-18 demonstrated to Norwegian Air Force, 41
— — Il-18s on air lift to Congo at Ciampino Airport (photo), 164
—, Mi-1 Moskvich to be used for taxi services (photo), 280
—, passenger and freight services, statement by chief, 199
—, US team comments on recent visit to, 995
Aerojet-General Corporation, AbleStar (photo), 637
— — —, NASA choose to carry out solid-fuel booster design studies, 662
— — —, "stand-by power" and SR-426, manager's comments at ATA conference, 963
Aerolineas Argentinas, Avro 748, president sees (photo), 685
— —, Comet 4 services to Middle East contemplated, 999
— —, — —, sixth delivered, 199
— —, — —, utilization of, 934
— —, DC-6 crashes in Uruguay, 485
— —, illus article on progress, 589
— —, Metcalfe, E. W., appointed director of operations, Buenos Aires, 551
Aeromere, Falco F-8L two-seater (photo), 1023
Aeronaves de Mexico, "beyond rights" likely on Mexico—New York service, 408
— — —, DC-8 ordered, immediate delivery taken, 765
Aeronautics and Astronautics Co-ordinating Board, jointly formed by NASA and US Department of Defense, 663
Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscombe Down, R. P. Dickinson to read paper at AGARD meeting, 525
Aeropreen Ltd, Combe, Andrew N, appointed chief planning engineer, 768
Aerovias Ecuatorianas, Fairchild F-27 Friendship crash near Quito, 775
— Venezolanas SA/Linea Aeropostal Venezolana, to be merged together as VIASA, 933
Africa, Central, air rally held, report on, 104
—, light aircraft, illus. article, 264
Agusta Co, Gnome order placed with de Havilland Engines, 1002
Air Africa, Air France and UAT to subscribe capital, 765
— agriculture in Australia, article on progress, 945
— Algerie, Caravelle repeat-order made, 41
— arrival forms, Government to introduce; airlines' reactions (photo), 550; reasons for, 852; questions in Parliament, 923
— BP Ltd, British Interplanetary Society, corporate member of, 663
Air-Britain, international film show announced, 967
— —, Test Pilots' Forum announced, 525
— Ceylon, allegations of maladministration, chairman and general manager resign, 406
— —, Dutch board of directors, request for Ceylonese representative, 892
— Condor, DC-4 purchase under negotiation, 313
— —, liquidation rumour denied, 931
— Council, Battle of Britain reception announced, 443; photos of guests, 515
— Couriers, Phillips, R. E., resigns, 765
— Florida, Alouette bought from Republic Aviation, charter service to commence, 229
— France, Boeing 707 crews strike, 998
— —, — —, wheels-up landing at Guadeloupe, 625
— — — 707s, Canadian Marconi Doppler equipment ordered; photo of aerial exhibited at SBAC display, 606
— —, — 707-320, repeat order for three, 855
— —, Caravelle, jet silencers at Paris, brief details, 229
— —, — repeat-order made, 41; order for six confirmed, 765
— —, Europe's foremost airline? report on, 311
— —/SAS near miss over Kastrup (S & L), 1021
— —, Super Constellation crash off Dakar, 328
— —/UAT, agreement concluded, 697
— —/— to jointly subscribe Air Africa capital, 765
— —, Viscount 708s may be sold to Air Inter, report on, 101
— Freight Containers/BKS, co-operation to produce lightweight containers for use on Leeds-Belfast service, 764
— —, SAE National Aeronautic Meeting, paper on low-cost cargo aircraft read, details, 624
— India/BOAC/Qantas pool, article on, 135; reflections on (illus. article), 623; agreement on African routes, statement by Basil Smallpeice, 891; further details, Indian Parliament interest in, 923; traffic increase, 963
— —, ExIm Bank gives credit for cost of fourth Boeing 707-420, 363

——, Super Constellation "Flying Sherpa" service inaugurated (photo), 852
——, ——, freight conversion by LAS (photo), 283
——, tourist traffic, scope for development, chairman's lecture, 855
——, VC10, technical director says airline "very interested" in, 41
— Inter, Air France Viscounts to buy, details of services, 101; services confirmed, 133
— League of the British Empire, luncheon, Sir George Edwards' comment on Skybolt purchase, 771
——, Report on General Aviation issued, brief details, 628; further details, 678
— Liban, Caravelle to replace DC-6 service, 654
Air-Log Ltd, engine-lift trolley described (photo), 768
— Minister, Handley Page Herald flight to Radlett, 28
——, Amery, J, visits Bomber Command HQ, 856; Fighter Command HQ visit, 929
— Ministry, "Ace High" project equipment contract awarded to Petbow Ltd, 830
——, Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Operations), AVM T.O. Prickett appointed, 659
——, Associated Electrical Industries, data-processing system ordered, 493
——, Beckwith, Gp Capt W. F., appointment announced, 515
——, Director of Aircraft Engineering, Lane, Gp Capt S. W., appointed, 1000
——, —— Educational Services, Air Cdre E. Knowles appointed, 596
——, —— Manning appointed (S & L), 126
——, —— Movements appointed, 552
——, —— Operations (Air Defence), Air Cdre E. J. Morris appointed, 681
——, —— Personal Services (B), Gp Capt W. N. Hibbert appointed, 36
——, —— Technical Training, Air Cdre Hickman appointed, 200
——, Ford, Capt Aubrey, completes 100th voyage in AM weather ships, 656
——, Groves awards, Air Safety Prize (photo winner), 856
——, Holder, AVM P.D., appointed Assistant Chief of Air Staff, 163
——, Hume, Gp Capt Frank, appointed Director of Quartering, 480
——, Innes-Crump, Gp Capt, appointed Director of Air Staff Briefing, 163
——, Kermode, AVM A. C. to retire, 856
——, Maintenance Command, Air Cdre Le Dieu appointed to, 134
——, Provost Marshal, Air Cdre W. S. Gardner appointed, 28
——, Scientific Adviser, H. Constant appointed, 171
——, trooping contract awarded to Silver City Airways, 522; inauguration, 563; photo, 625
——, Victor Mk 2 cancellation, report on, 208; H.P. technical director's comment, 238
— Public Relations Association, annual reunion, brief report, 856
— Registration Board, airworthiness, simplified requirements for light aircraft being developed, 159
—— annual luncheon, Lord Brabazon comments on JP4 and Boeing 707 certification, 133
——, annual report, details of (photos board members), 102
——, Notice No 4, Issue 2, July 1 announced, 103
——, —— 59, issue 1, announced, 697
——, Notices issued, also re-issues, 328
——, Rowe, N. E., appointed representative of aircraft constructors, 966
——, Slattery, Sir Matthew appointed member, 550
——, Tye, W., receives service award (S & L), 307
— Research Bureau, Dublin meeting, photo of presidents, 624
— Safaris Ltd/Don Everall Aviation Ltd, to merge, brief details, 855
——, Falcon Airways assets acquired, future plans, 889
——, Herald, interest in, application for services with, 199
——, Hermes overshoots runway at Gatwick, 999
——, Overseas Flying Exhibitions, company formed to promote British products in Europe, 328
——, Viking purchase under negotiation, 313
— Schools, flying scholarship awarded to Irene Riding (photo), 760
—, Secretary of State for, Amery, Julian, succeeds G. Ward (portrait), 688
——, ——, BAOR helicopters, statement on, 629
——, ——, Roberts, J., appointed private secretary, 656
——, ——, visit to Westland Aircraft Ltd, 524; illus feature of visit, 583
— traffic, Britain's September figures published, 1030
—— control, New York collision, need for pictorial presentation radar (Leader), 1001
—— Associations, European Federation to be inaugurated, 328
—— Board, National Air Traffic Control Planning Group formed, 759
—— Convention, 3rd to be held, details of papers, 555; illus report, 666
—— Officers, operating licences, required to hold, brief details, 1030
——, FAA to make North Atlantic survey, Britain invited to participate, 852
— Trainers Link Ltd, cost of simulator, 174
— Training Corps, No 211 Sqn has propeller believed to have belonged to "Long Prier", 36
——, No 2348 Sqn, Sir Douglas Glover to become president, 443
——, OC Wings in Britain convention announced, 321
——, Sir Alan Lees Efficiency Trophy presented (photo), 629
— Transport Advisory Council, BKS application for exchange of services with BEA, 999
——, Civil Aviation (Licensing) Act, sections to come into force, 888
——, non-scheduled flight applications fill page of *The Times*, details of, 37; last report, comments on group charter travel, 624
——, twelfth report, details, 683
— Association's Engineering and Maintenance conference, turbine-aircraft snags, 775
— Licensing Board, Air Transport Advisory Council, MoA details of arrangements for transition period published, 519
——, change of offices, 328
——, Civil Aviation Licensing Act, Regulations in circulation, report on, 164; review of, 195
——, domestic services, plans for independents (Leader), 831
——, Lord Terrington appointed chairman, 38
——, new appointments (Leader), 169; details of, 196; comment on (Leader), 237
Air Transport Statistics, World, published by IATA, report on (table), 777
— Study Group, new British light aircraft, recommendations of, 609
—, Under-Secretary of State for, ATC and RAF, comments on, 28
——, ——, RAF Binbrook visit to, 28
——, ——, to visit Canada for Air Cadet League meeting, 626
— Union, future of, 517
——, losing momentum? brief report, 280
——, Lufthansa, differences of opinion expressed in report to Government, 563
Aircent, RCAF win Guynemer Trophy, 493; details and photo, 552
Aircraft business, national and international aspects, address by Sir George Edwards (portrait), 690
— Exchange, Boeing 707 offered on lease, comment by president (photo), 132; Varig confirm ownership, 168
——, DC-7F offered, 284
—— Market Report issued, brief details, 41
——, Viscount 708s on offer, 563
— Furnishing Ltd, BOAC Britannias, seats for (photo), 994
— Owners and Pilots Association of Australia, annual conference in Melbourne, report on, 640
— Recognition Society, All-England Recognition Competition announced, 863
Airey, H. (author), 303
Airline advertising, proposal for joint campaign (S & L), 271
— Air Spares, T. M. Noble appointed a director, 199
— domestic services, passenger-service to be introduced (S & L), 479; further details, 551; details of increases, 560
— fares, IATA unlikely to introduce cheaper North Atlantic rates at Cannes traffic conference, 550
——, what price Government approval?, article, 303
— fuel, JP.4, comment by K. Hagrup at IATA a.g.m., 519
——, letter from Lord Brabazon of Tara, 595; S & L, 587; comment on letter (Leader), 627
——, MoA comment on JP.4 and aircraft parking at LAP, 554
— Helicopter, Prospects for the, article analysing relative operating costs, 639
— Public Relations Conference, 5th to be held in Portugal, 229
— spares provisioning in practice (illus. article), 273
Airliners, used, current market prices, 923
Airlines British, licence fees for new scheduled services announced, review of, 550
— of New South Wales, DC-3 lost, 999
Airport landing fees, increase proposed (S & L), 479; further details (graph), 551; details of increases, 560
Airports and Ground Equipment (illus. review), 903
— (British), can we make them pay? (illus. article), 903
—, international, developments (illus. article), 906; facts and figures, 907
Airtech Ltd, cloud-base recorder in production, details (photos), 297
Airways Club, US company formed to care for interests of passengers, details of 196
Airwork Services Ltd, British United Airways, merger and board details, 24
——, Cessna range demonstrated at Honeydon and Panshanger, brief details, 900
—— Training, work of (illus. article), 608
Alitalia, air transport rationalization, report on success of, 543
—, Anglo-Italian bilateral agreement, equitable sharing of rights no longer provided, 517
—, Capital Airlines Viscount 745Ds sold to, 855
—, Caravelle (photo showing markings clearly, 103
—, — handed over at Rome (photo), 27
—, — order to be increased, 408
—, — repeat-order made, 41
—, — with Olympic Games insignia (photo), 282
—, Continental Air Lines Viscount 810s, possibly purchased two, 625
—, Convair 440s, reported for sale for military use, 625
—, DC-7C to be converted to DC-7F, 697
—, DC-8 fleet modifications, cost, 654; repeat order for two placed, 765
—, US-Italy agreement amended, Chicago rights granted, 283
All Nippon Airways Co Ltd, Vickers Viscount 745s leased, future deliveries, 26
Allegheny Airlines, Boston and Providence added to "no reservation" network, 199
——, Napier Eland Convair, 540; cost of operations, report on, 99
——, no-reservation ticketing system, effects of, 405
Allied Air Forces Central Europe, Guynemer Trophy contest announced, 321
Allison Division of General Motors, T56 turboprops, recent contracts, 1003
Alvis Ltd, annual report, 994
——, Leonides 531/8 and 531/8B, FAA approval received, 758
——, Stalwart military vehicle, brief details, 680
Amateur Photographer Holiday Number issue, 3
American aircraft industry, illus. review, 244
— Airline Pilots Association, C. N. Sayen re-elected president, 892
— Airlines Inc, Airchecks system increases, 892
——, Boeing 707-120B, powerplant and flap (photo), 287
——, ——, third double-flow jet to fly (photo), 25
——, —— 720s, to be delivered (photos), 695
——, —— 727s or Caravelles, interest in, 697
——, Convair 240s, Trans-Texas Airways negotiating purchase, 777
——, DC-7F transport in service, brief details of service, 199
——, Electra accident at La Guardia, 522
— Express, South African head urges IATA to allow youth travel clubs, 995
— Rocket Society, annual meeting, report and photo, 1005
—— Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, combined meeting announced, 863
— Telephone & Telegraph Co, communications satellite, permission asked to put into orbit, 662
Amery, Julian, succeeds G. Ward as Secretary of State for Air (portrait), 688
Amphenol-Borg Ltd, multi-contact connectors (photo), 620
Amphibious Air Charters, Supermarine Walrus, restored by Ansett-ANA, to go into service (photo), 621
Amplivox Ltd, sales representatives for Scotland, A. R. Bolton & Co Ltd appointed, 594
Andreasson BA-7, certification testing in Sweden, details of aircraft (photo), 828
Anglian Air Charter, Auster 5s (photo), 272
Anglo-American Corporation, Grumman Gulfstream delivered, brief details of fleet, 442
—— satellite, brief details given in paper at BIS meeting, 402; picture and details, 631; international co-operation (leader), 627; work commences (photo), 743; official announcement, brief details, 1006
——, Scout 2, may be launched from polar orbit, 866
——, X-ray spectrometer developed by Bristol Aircraft (photo), 722
Anjou International Air Rally, 14th held, details of (photo), 29
Ansett-ANA, aircraft utilization figures, comparative details, 763
——, Continental Airlines' Viscount, 812; to take over, 408
——, Electras to be modified by Lockheed, 852
——, Fokker Friendship, order for, 133
——, helicopter service, possibilities being studied, 168
——, international services, Mr Ansett's aspirations for, 775
——, Sikorsky S-61, deposit placed, 408
——, Supermarine Walrus restored (photo), 621
——, Vickers/BAC team discuss possibility of equipping with jets, 682; illus. article, 699; BAC-107 for, Bristol Siddeley comments on powerplant, 740
——, Viscount and Friendships to be purchased, 199
——, —— 810 bought from Continental Air Lines, 654
Anticoustic Co, Nosonic headset, report on (photo).) 158
Antonov An-10, military counterpart (photo), 446
— An-24, further details and photo, 111
——, official details (photos), 696
—— on test (photo), 280

Arctic-Pacific Inc., C-46 accident near Toledo, 695
Argentine Air Force Lancastrian crash near Buenos Aires, 1002
Armour Hess Chemicals Ltd., change of address, 620
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Sir W. G., Argosy Assessment, illus. article, 201
— — — — — —, — C of A, ARB and FAA certificates awarded together, delivery details, 1030
— — — — — —, — G-APRN completes 300hr of proving flights, report on, 99
— — — — — —, —, "Rolamat" loading system (photo), 227
— — — — — —, — route-proving trial, Cadillac ferried (photo)), 166
— — — — — —, —, transport-category C of A awarded, 447
— — — — — —, —, with STOL capability, possibility of, 312
— — — — — —, AW.650 (cutaway drg.), 786
— — — — — —, —, FAA certification complete, Riddle to receive first (photo.), 959
— — — — — —, —, Minister of Aviation confirms financial support for, 79; Commons questions extent of aid, 862
— — — — — —, — Riddle order firm, details of, 37; two more may be ordered, 621; contract signed (photo.), 888; delivery schedule (photo.), 931; first handed over (photo.), 966
— — — — — —, AW.660, Marconi Doppler navigators ordered for Transport Command aircraft, 993
— — — — — —, — military transport, report (photos. and table), 586
— — — — — —, — prototype first flight made, 209
— — — — — —, — for Transport Command name C.1, 493
— — — — — —, board appointments announced, details and portraits, 894
— — — — — —, Dobson, Sir Roy, and W. S. D. Lockwood appointments announced (photo. Lockwood), 402
— — — — — —, Woodhams, H. M., retiring (photo.), 240
— — Equipment, Avery-Hardoll Ltd., refuelling couplings agreement with, 162
Army Air Corps, aircraft, weight limit responsibility, MoD answers questions in Commons, 856
— — —, Auster flown to Kuala Lumpur, 681
— — —, Canadian D. H. Beavers order formalized, details of, 36; first on trial (photo.), 659; Bendix marker beacons to be carried, details of other equipment, 759
— — — Centre, museum to be set up, request for material, 163
— — —, display at Middle Wallop (photos.), 141
— — — —, well-presented publicity (S & L), 126
—, Royal Artillery, Honest John, first fired in UK, 773
— — —, 29th Field Regiment, surface-to-surface missile trials announced, 497
—, surface-to-air missile systems, to develop own, answer in Commons, 773
—, Thunderbird, Secretary of State for War comments on, 738
—, Westland P.531/2 Mk 1 helicopters ordered for, brief details, 480
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd, Air Ministry order data-processing system, 493
— — — —, steam starter, details, 832
Association of British Aero Clubs and Centres, annual dinner, 896; Leader, 893
Atlas (see Convair)
Atomic bombs, details released of America's raid on Japan in 1945, 966
Atton Developments (Woking) Ltd, staff appointments announced, 648
Auckland Aero Club, Victa Air Tourers, orders placed for, 640
Auster Aircraft Ltd, Alpine flown to Nepal by university undergraduates (photo), 591; illus report, 879
— — —, D.6 flown to Norway (photo), 3
— — —, D.6/180 (illus air test), 542
— — —, London School of Flying, Gipsy Major-powered J1N, certification difficulty, 678
Australia, Air Agriculture Booms in, article, 945
—, BAC to set up guided weapons organization, 833
—, hypersonic research vehicle fired successfully from Woomera, 1006
—, MoA discussion with Federal Cabinet on entry to space, 497; firm decision expected by end of year, 558; Anglo-American agreement using Woomera rumoured, 610
Australian aircraft orders (Leader), 687; ideas on jet airliner, illus article, 699
— business flying, report on, 272
— Department of Civil Aviation, Piaggio P.166, cooling test data cleared for operations, 551
— Fleet Air Arm, threatened demise, illus article, 701
— — — —, to re-equip in 1963 with AS helicopters, 779
— flying clubs, re-equipping with Cessna and Piper aircraft, 121
— Government Aircraft Factories, Malkara, first public demonstration (photo), 6
— —, Fairey Engineering awarded sales agency for Malkara missile, 113
— Light Aircraft, illus article, 234
— Minister of Defence discloses US study of atmosphere over Australia; also arrival of US Strategic Air Command aircraft, 599
Austria, Ministry of Defence orders 15 Saab J29Fs, 863
Austrian Airlines, Viscount accident at Moscow, 551; brief details, 561; preliminary investigation suggests altimeter fault, 654
— government, Dart Heralds, may buy, 133
— independents, new company may be formed, 284
Auto Diesels of Uxbridge, Swissair buy turbine starters (photo.), 313
Autocar, The, cars and prizes offered in competition, 403
—, —, free book of motoring information offered, 689
—, —, Le Mans 24-Hour Race special issue, 3
—, —, London Motor Show Guide announced, 599; Show issues, 629
—, —, *Motorists' Companion*, announced, 659
Automatic Control, First International Congress for, held in Moscow, 171
— Landing, Boeing progress in, conflicting views with Britain, 840; Leader, 831
— —, Reliability in, illus. article, 569
— —, Thoughts on Scheduled, article (tables), 579
Avco deep-space probe, brief details (photo), 487
Aveley Electric Ltd, appointed UK agents for Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co Inc, 620
Avery-Hardoll Ltd, Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, refuelling couplings agreement with, 162
Aviaco, internal services to operate, DC-8s bought and Comet 4Cs considered, 27
Avian Industries, 2/180 test programme to be resumed, brief details gyroplane, 640
Avianca, Boeing 720Bs to be delivered and operated on Bogota-Jamaica-New York run, 41
Aviation Developments Ltd, new premises being built, 1026
— electronics (illus review), 564; implications of (Leader), 553
— —, principal manufacturers, illus directory, 564
— Medicine, European Congress, Russian experiments into jet pilots' blood pressure (S & L), 500
— —, Fifth European Congress of, opened by MoA, 325; report on (photo MoA and BEA director), 423; further summaries of papers, 488
Aviation Safety, Survey of Research Projects in the Field of, published, name and address for UK enquiries, 103
— Traders (Engineering) Ltd., ATL-98 Carvair, airline operators' reference drg, 812
Avions Fairey SA, new appointments (photo), 34
Avro, Avrocar (photo), 209
—, Blue Steel Mk 1 launched at Woomera, 940
— — — —, Minister of Defence comment on progress, 86
—, — —, 3-view drawing and report on, 214
—, fourth fire at Chadderton, 659
—, new appointments announced, 598
— 748, Aerolineas Argentinas president sees (photo), 685
— —, BKS place repeat order, 485
— —, Booth, J. W., of Aden Airways visits production line (photo), 761
— —, C of A, special-category, awarded, 447
— — (cutaway drg), 784
— —, demonstration in Vienna likely, 408
— — flight deck (photo), 499
— —, flight-test report (photos), 167
— —, Hawker Siddeley designers visit facilities (photo), 621
— —, Indian-assembled, first to fly in January, 777
— —, Krishna Menon first official visitor (photo), 32
—, —, maiden flight (photo), 2
— —, Marconi AD.722 subminiature DF to be fitted to Indian-built aircraft, 162
— —, member of Burmese Government inspects (photo), 855
—, —, Nigerian Airways' interest in (photo director), 963
—, — production not affected by fire at factory photo), 854
— —, — programme doubled, 551
— 771, airline operators' reference drg, 812
— —, comparison with BAC-107 (photos and table), 449
— —, first impression (photo), 405
— —, TAA/Ansett-ANA interest in, illus article, 699
—, Tutor acquired by Shuttleworth Trust (photo), 740
— Vulcan, narrow escape at Bristol airfield, 492
Award for Ide, Capt John Jay, French, 141

B

BEAGLE (British Executive and General Aviation Ltd), light aircraft to be produced, brief details, 628; further details of proposed design, 740
—, Miles Ltd, F. G., details of partnership, 658; acquired by BEAGLE, details of board, 862
—, new Pressed Steel company formed to manufacture light aircraft (Leader), 597; details and photo, 598
—, Pressed Steel Co may produce components in Scotland, 760
—, Rolls-Royce to supply Continental engines, 688
—, Woodhams, R. J. B., appointed chief designer (photo), 862
BKS Air Transport Ltd, ATAC application for exchange of services with BEA, 999
— — — —/Air Freight Containers, co-operation to produce lightweight containers for use on Leeds-Belfast service, 764
— — — —, Avro 748s, repeat order placed, 485
— — — —, Dublin-Belfast route to be inaugurated; to operate from Cork Airport when it opens, 551
— — — —, ferry service between Liverpool and Dublin, change in table, 890
— — — —, freight loading progress in (photo), 131
— — — —, Leeds-London service to be reintroduced, 548
— — — —, return fare approved by MoA, 697
— — — —, vehicle ferry services comparative review (table), 762
BMEWS, Greenland, RCA tracking radar being installed, 693
—, — station becomes operational, 599
BMW, licence-produced Lycoming engine, rating increased, 895
Baghdad airport, first tender received, 522
Bahamas Airways, Hermes, propeller lost on take-off from Nassau, 765
Bailey, Lady, death of, 319
Bakelite Ltd, film available describing Thunderbird nose radome, 940
Balair Doves to operate on regular services, brief details, 328
Balloon contest, Rotterdam, revised results, 121
— Club of America, "La Coquette" (photo), 223
— makes Channel crossing from Ferryfield to Bruges (photo), 447
Banks, Air Cdre, appointed managing director, Blackburn Engines (photo), 598
Banner-towing, Lamtex Prentice used for (photo), 121
Barbados, Seawell International Airport, new terminal building (photo), 765
Barltrop, R. K. (author), 569
Bartlett, Capt K. J. G., death of (photo), 1002
Bases, US to notify British Government of flights to Soviet frontier, 171
Battle of Britain, chalk outlines of Hurricane and Spitfire to be carved on hillside as memorial, 626
Beech Aircraft Corp, Baron, photo and brief details, 832
— — —, Bonanza, twin-engined conversion on worldwide demonstration flight (photo), 678; 1961 Model 50 (photo), 900
— — —, orders and deliveries for new models, 954
— — —, Short Bros & Harland Ltd agreement concluded, brief details (photo), 318
— — —, Super G18S, 1961 version (photo), 1023
— — —, Travel Air delivered to Short Bros & Harland (photos), 524
— — —, RL-23D with airborne radar (photo), 286
Bell Aerosystems Corp, D-188A project mock-up (photo), 967
— — —, turbopump-fed engine, full-scale firings successfully completed, 558
— Aircraft Corp, Helicopter Pioneer Award presented to Lord Douglas (photo), 562
— Helicopter Corp, Ducayet, E. J, appointed president, 209
— — —, Hancock, AVM V. E, visits (photo), 626
— — —, 204B (civil version of Iroquois) may be produced under licence (details and photos), 541
—, Lawrence D., award to BEA chairman (photo), 166; Helicopter Pioneer award to Anselme Vernieuwe of Sabena (photo), 625
Bendix Aviation Corp, G-15D computer, Japan Air Lines using, 892
— — —/Telefunken, company formed in Germany, brief details, 173; PHI navigation computer, correction, 499
— Corp/Decca tactical navigation system PFNS, details, 887
— —, distance-measuring equipment developed, brief details, 224
— —, Eagle missile, brief details announced, 558; brief details and artist's impression, 610
— — /Ericsson Telephones Ltd, joint company to be formed in England, 620
— Ltd, PC-300 check-out system, details (photos), 650
Benelex 70, descriptive brochures produced, name UK supplier, 316
Bernhardt Ltd, H. William, Wallis, A. J, to handle UK public relations for Lear and Lockheed, 833
Beswick, Frank (author), 142; 899
Bevan, F. (author), 569
Biancotto, Leon, death of, 319; appreciation (photo), 402
Biggin Hill control tower opened, report on, 121
— —, first anniversary as private-aircraft centre celebrations, 34
— —, museum of wartime aircraft to be formed (photo), 78
Birfield Ltd, Hyslop, C. G. T, retires, 768
— —, new address, 830
Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co Ltd, Reed, J.C., appointed sales manager, 648
Birthday Honours, addition of Raymond Smith, 3
Bishop, G. S. (author), 569; 579

Blackburn Aircraft Ltd, Beverley and B.2 to take part in 50th anniversary of commencement of flying at Filey, 79; photo of B.2, 110
— — —, — makes record drop, 209
— — —, Buccaneer, Hawker lend David Lockspeiser for development flying, 739
— — —, —, low-level flying (photo), 894
— — —, —, possible improvements?, 770
— — —, —, West German Defence Minister sees (photo), 493
— — —, Dobson, Sir Roy, appointed director and chairman, 658
— — —, MoA Buccaneer equipment contract commenced, 599
— — —, Minister of Aviation visits (photo), 896
— — —, — — Defence visits (photo), 659
— — —, NA.39, name Buccaneer suggested, not officially announced yet, 287
— — —, RN Intensive Flying Trials Unit receiving instruction (photo), 779
— — —, SP 60 cargo tug project, details of, 38
— — —, Sproule, Lt Cdr J. S., appointed assistant sales representative, 967
— — —, Vallance, Maj C. H., appointed sales manager (photo), 447
— Electronics Ltd/Clary Corp, agreement for UK marketing of Clary products, 620
— Engines Ltd, Air Cdre Banks appointed managing director (photo), 598
— — —, starter trucks delivered to Prestwick Airport (photo), 408
Bloodhound (see under Bristol Aircraft Ltd)
Blue Scout (see USAF)
— Water (see under BAC)
Board of Trade, Air Arrival Card order to be laid before Parliament; airlines protest (photo), 550; reasons for, 852; questions in Parliament, 923; to go ahead, newspaper reports, 963; further details, 997
— — — statistics, air traffic to and from UK exceeds sea traffic, report on (table), 309
Boeing Airplane Co, automatic landing, progress in, 840
— — —, balloon flight series announced, 528
— — —, Bell, Wellwood E, senior vice-president, interview with (photo), 603
— — —, Dynasoar, artist's impression of flight, 528
— — —, —, test chamber in space medicine section (photo), 693
— — —, Eastern Air Lines' 727s, DC-7Bs accepted as trade-in, 1031
— — —, IM-99B Bomarc, first production rolled out, 940
— — —, international operations office established in Paris, 209
— — —, Minuteman, development of, report and map, 710
— — —, —, deployment of, report and map, 710
— — —, — — — first Squadron, details of first contract, 113
— — —, — engines fired successfully, 214
— — —, —, Press conference and unveiling, report on (photo), 528; further report (photo), 584
— — —, "multi-stress" chamber (photo), 146
— — —, navigation and landing aid, details, 993
— — —, plans to build executive jet reported, 622
— — —, RB-47K reported lost over Barents Sea, 32; political developments, 110; statement by UN delegate, 140
— — —, SAA 707 delivered, 133
— — —, 707 and 720 order book, 855
— — —, —, details of new variants, 832
— — —, —, number delivered to date (photos), 672
— — —, — offered on lease through *Market Report*, details of (photo Varig 707-420), 132; Varig confirm ownership, 168
— — —, —, technical snags, 776
— — —, 707-80 testing high-lift devices (photo), 775
— — —, 707-320s, Pan American to purchase three more, 103
— — —, 707-420 (cutaway drg), 790
— — —, — — — El Al order confirmed, option on third, 27
— — —, — — —, Transatlantica may buy, 654
— — —, 707s in service, order book figures (photo), 651
— — —, 720 awarded airworthiness certificate, 103
— — —, —, Irish International Airlines captains at acceptance ceremony (photo), 775
— — —, —, to be delivered to American Airlines (photo), 695
— — —, — and 720B, improvements (photos), 241
— — —, 720Bs, Eastern Air Lines order, 226
— — —, —, Ethiopian Airlines and Avianca order, 129
— — —, —, Lufthansa to increase order, 654
— — —, — purchased by Avianca, 41
— — —, 720B, Western Airlines to receive fourth, 168
— — —, 727, background to development of (illus article), 1010
— — —, —, Eastern Air Lines ask for quotation, 485
— — —, —, near-replica of D. H. Trident (Leader), 935; comparison, orders for (illus report), 938; analysis of design (drgs), 948; photo of Wellwood Beall holding model, 966
— — —, —, UAL and EAL sign letters of intent, PanAm may purchase 20, 654
— — —, —, — contract to be signed, 282
— — —, supersonic airliner plans, report on, 852
— — —, "Swallow," basic design completed, brief details, 318
— — —, TWA captain reports on engine out handling, 960
— — —, Vertol division, co-operation with Kawasaki Aircraft to produce 107-2 helicopters, 1031
— — —, — 107 (photo), 689; brief details, 696
— — —, wind tunnel models designed and produced by computer, details, 901
Bolton & Co Ltd, A. R., Amplivox Ltd sales representatives for Scotland, appointed, 594
BOOK REVIEWS:
Aviation Cartography, a Historico-Bibliographic Study of Aeronautical Charts (Ristow), 669
British Civil Aircraft (Jackson), 303
Civil Aircraft Recognition (Taylor), 100
Fighter Aircraft of the 1914-1918 *War* (Lamberton), 306
Home and Away (Pudney), 266
IATA Regulations Relating to the Carriage of Restricted Articles published, 999
Mount up with Wings (Bunsen), 266
Polythene—the Technology and Uses of Ethylene Polymers (Renfrew, Morgan), 266
Student and Private Pilot's Handbook (Edwards), 540
The Aeroplane: An Historical Survey of its Origins and Development (Gibbs-Smith), 478
The Smirnoff Story (Coupar), 605
Books for Christmas, brief details Iliffe publications, 946
Booth Aluminium Ltd, James, new appointments announced, 648
Boston, Logan Airport, patrols keep runways clear of birds (photo), 890
— — — seagulls' habits to be studied, 963
Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd, VTOL transport control studies (photo), 406
Boundary-layer control, Northrop Corp awarded contract, report on development, 403
Brabazon, Lord, JP4, comments on, 133; reply from Canadian Minister of Transport, 168; television appearance, 832; airlines' reactions to (photo), 889; S & L, 878
Braby & Co Ltd, Frederick, Warburton, Air Cdr James, appointed to board, 768
Brancker, J., resigns from IATA, 284; appointed director of Consultair, 930
Brazilian *Minas Gerais*, to carry out flying trials in English Channel, 629
Breguet Garrett SA, formed to manufacture Garrett designed products, 771
— 763, Silver City may purchase, 682
— 940 evaluated by BEA personnel in Toulouse, 229
— — STOL, 200hr logged, 650 landings made, 555
— 941 STOL transport, maiden flight scheduled for spring 1961, 103; progress with (photo) 624
— 942, g.a. and brief details, 683
— 945 planned, details, 684
— 1150 Atlantic, D. H. Propellers Ltd receive contract for equipment, 287
Bristol Aero-Industries, Okanagan Helicopters to be purchased, 287
— Aerojet Ltd, appointments to board, 78
— — — /Permali Ltd, collaboration in manufacture of tubular components announced, 620
— Aeroplane Co Ltd, appointments to board, 78
— Aircraft Ltd, Bloodhound, environmental testing (photos), 496
— — — — Fire Unit at RAF North Coates (photo), 496
— — — —, Indian interest in, 743
— — — — Mk. I, RAAF first deliveries announced, 898
— — —, Britannia departures in 1959, details of, 133
— — —, Britannia for Ghana Airways handed over (photo), 777
— — — — tail unit servicing, mobile stage built (photo), 236
— — — — 100 prototype on last flight (photos), 932
— — — — 309 handed over to Ghana (photo), 195
— — — — 312 sold to Ghana Airways, 765
— — —, Bulldog, demonstrator reconditioned (photo), 110
— — —, Electronics Department, specialized facilities to industry offered, details of, 173
— — —, executive changes (photos), 119
— — —, one-year course in aeronautical engineering for graduates, 236
— — —, 170s in service, flying and landing hours, 328
— — —, Short SC.5 Britannic, to produce wings for, details of, 141
— — —, T.188, material for, illus article, 268
— — — —, materials supplied by Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd, 209
— — —, X-ray spectrometer for US-UK satellite (photo), 772
— Siddeley Engines Ltd, BAC-107, comments on powerplant, 740
— — — —, BSRJ.824, brief details, 214
— — — —, BS.53 at Farnborough, Sir George Dowty sees (photo), 525
— — — —, ETPS, members of No 19 Course visit (photo), 555
— — — —, exhibition touring factories (photo Olympus 104), 162
— — — — —, fan engines, illus report, 210
— — — — —, Olympus 21 to go into production for RAF, 1003
— — — — —, Proteus, ARB authorize extension of overhaul life, 24
— — — — —, RAF and RCAF officers visit (photo), 1003
— — — — —, Sir George Gardner visits (photo), 967
— — — — —, Smith, Guy, T, appointed sales manager, aero engines, 525
— — — — —, Stentor rocket engine, report and photo, 214
Britain, aircraft industry employment figures, 863
— /US/NASA, communications satellites, joint meeting on possible use of, 662
— —, supersonic airliner co-operation (Leader), 737
Britain's aircraft industry 1960 (illus review), 329
British accessory industry 1960 (illus review), 359
— aero engines 1960 (illus review), 352
— Air Line Pilots' Association, Capt Key criticizes report on Munich crash, 551
— — — —, cocktail party (photos guests), 1030
— — — — —, Fay Commission report, comment on, 652
— — — — —, Skycoach, comment on, 560
— Aircraft Corporation, Ansett-ANA and TAA, Vickers discuss possibility of equipping with jets, 682; illus article, 699
— — —, appointments, three more announced (photos), 208
— — —, BAC-107, airline operators' reference drg, 812
— — — —, Bristol Siddeley comment on power plant, 740
— — — — —, comparison with Avro 771 (photos and table), 449
— — —, Blue Water, brief details (first photo), 402
— — — — —, extended-range trials to begin at Woomera, 866
— — — — —, Royal Artillery to conduct trials on, rumour, 497
— — —, BOAC signs VC10 contract, report on (drg and photo), 23
— — —, Caldecote, Viscount, to lecture at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 689
— — —, English Electric Aviation aircraft and guided weapons division, director's tour (photo), 33
— — —, guided weapons organization in Australia forecast, 833
— — —, Hollowell, C. G, appointed advertising manager, 928
— — —, Hunting Aircraft Ltd, controlling interest, formalities completed, board members, 447
— — —, — 107 design and development work to be revived, 99
— — —, Moon, Bryan, appointed assistant advertising manager, 928
— — —, publicity appointments announced, 236
— — —, SBAC Show, models of new projects to be shown, 318
— — —, supersonic airliner, MoA to award design study contract, newspaper rumour, 652; confirmed in Parliamentary reply, 688
— — — — —, possible co-operative agreement with Sud-Aviation, 129
— — —, TSR.2, MoA development contract placed for, 492
— — — —, re-evaluation to be made, 2; further information released, 599; *Daily Mail* report on weapons for, 898
— — —, Vickers Super VC10 contract with BOAC signed (photo), 38
— — —, VC11, development to go ahead, 652
— — — —, Trident, BAC-107, Avro 771 projects, overlapping of (S & L), 780
— aircraft industry, competition abroad (Leader), 401
— airport traffic during early months of year, 130
— airports, economics of, Committee of Public Accounts report on, 227
— —, which are the busiest?, increase in passengers handled, 408
— ancillary aircraft industry 1960 (directory), 373
BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS:
Aeroflot pool agreement, expected results, 694
Ambassadors, Overseas Aviation buy remaining four, 563; first delivered, 764
BKS make ATAC application for exchange of services, 999
BOAC co-operation (Leader), 401
—, Treasury White Paper on investment in, details and comparative table, 761
Breguet 940 evaluated in Toulouse, 229
British Railways, comparison of domestic fares, 682; S & L, 677
Chief maintenance engineer installed as president of Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers, 103
Comet 4 fleet grounded 12hr after nosewheel axle fractured, 697
— 4B, third repeat order placed, 27; repeat order for two likely, 855; repeat order for four, 888
— —, utilization of, 934; 1031
— 4Bs temporarily withdrawn from service after nosewheel incident, 765
— — using Gordermoen airport, jet flying banned at Fornebu, 103

DC-3s of Pionair fleet chartered to Nigeria (photo), 562
D.H.121 name competition, results, 240
Edmenson, Sir Walter, re-appointed, 1031
Fares, domestic, to be increased to cover new landing fees, 995; IATA protest requested, 997
Gatwick, conditions of move to, 933
Globe Air purchase Ambassador, 686
Helicopter Unit, provision of fuel at roadside stations, Esso and Shell Mex-BP talks, details of fleet, 166
Herald operation, omission from annual report, 405
Heron named *Sister Jane Kennedy* (S & L), 88
Introduction and background to new low fare Skycoach services to overseas British territories (photo and table), 559
Lanchester Prize awarded to A. Lee (portrait), 654
Lawrence D. Bell Helicopter Pioneer Award presented to Lord Douglas (photo), 562
Load factors, passenger traffic, report on, 99
London-Edinburgh service, scarcity of seats, correspondence in *The Times*, 563
London-Paris service, extra Viscount capacity, details of, 27
/Malev, London-Budapest weekly service, possibility of, 686
MoA proposal to introduce passenger service charge on UK domestic routes (S & L), 479
Moscow, British Trade Fair, details of stand, 933
— night flights to be re-scheduled, will combine with Warsaw service, 625
Munich accident, Manchester Football Club issue writ, comment on claim, 39; BALPA report criticized, 551; Capt Thain dismissed, 764
1959-60 profit, brief report, 309; full report, 326
1960 progress report, statistics published by MoA, report, 561
1960-61 profit expected by Lord Douglas, 27
/Olympic, Commons questions on terms of Comet agreement, details, 923
Overseas earnings, comment on, 281
Passengers carried in July, revenue exceeded, £5m, 522
—, more than 25m carried, 654
Ping, A. C., re-appointed member of board, 408
Pionair, last scheduled mainline service (photo), 694
Proposed "commander philosophy," comment on, 1028
"Quicker by BEA bus," passengers asked to use coach service, 313
Restoration of national collection of veteran aeroplanes (S & L), 271
Rotodyne, order may be cancelled, 624
Sales Manager US, H. Collis appointed (photo), 229
/SAS pool agreement revised, 522
Scheduled departures every day, details of, 103
Scottish routes, comments by Sir Patrick Dollan and Sir John Ure Primrose, 520
Select Committee Report on British Railways, details of, 520
Shenstone, Beverley S, appointed to board, 621
Skyways, negotiations for Argosies on all-cargo services, 405
Supersonic aircraft, statement by Lord Douglas, 325
Thompson Conveyor Co, John, ticket conveyors in use in domestic flights department (photo), 683
Turnhouse Airport temporarily closed, East Fortune to be used, 764
V.951 Vanguards, delivery due in December, 855
— flight testing trials (photo interior), 695
— 951 C of A announced, airfield performance above original estimates (photo), 959
—, testing Tyne in, 654
— to enter service March, 1961, 226; first enters service, 934; Capt. Johnson (flight manager) at controls (photo), 999; first fare-paying passengers on London-Paris route, 1027
— 200hr programme due to begin, 563
Venice airport to be used when ILS runway complete, 229
Viscount, Rolls-Royce Dart 510, overhaul life, 654
— 800, Turner Bros. Asbestos Co Ltd supplying heat protection for pilots (photo), 994
— 802 accident (January), official report on, 547
— near miss at Ciampino, details of (photo pilot), 283; Italian Defence Ministry statement, 313; new ATC regulations instituted at Rome, 684
Viscounts being painted in new colour-scheme (photo), 855
West London air terminal to be developed (photo), 39; due to operate 1963 (photo model), 560
Westland 192C chosen for helicopter services, details, 930
Wilkinson, K. G., change of appointment, 697
— Gliding Association, No 2 Test Group evaluate Polish sailplane (photo), 104
— ground-effect vehicles 1960 (illus review), 351
— Independent Air Transport Association, annual dinner, president's speech, 1960-61, president elected, 774
— — — —, annual report (illus report and tables), 757
— — — —, difficulties of non-members, 930; Falcon Airways deny statements made in article, 996
— — — —, independents versus corporations, comment by president (S & L), 780
— Institution of Radio Engineers, aviation electronics convention announced, 525
— — — —, 1961 convention announced, 898
— Interplanetary Society, Air BP and Sud-Aviation first corporate members, 663
— — —, Anglo-American satellite, brief details given in paper, 402
— — —, communications satellites symposium announced, 898
— — —/Institute of Navigation, joint meeting on *Navigation and Early Exploration of the Moon* announced, 743
— — —, recommendation made to Parliament for larger-scale programme, 87
— — —, Space Technology, European symposium to be held, 322
— — —, spaceflight subjects, display exhibits available, 773
— light aircraft, P. Masefield's interest in, 170
— missiles 1960 (illus review), 356

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION:
/Air India/Qantas pool, article by M. J. Hardy, 135; reflections on (illus. article), 623; further details, Indian Parliament interest in, 923; traffic increase, 963
Airmail service, 21 years' anniversary, brief report on, 228
Apprenticeships in sales organization offered, 485
Associated Companies, directors appointed, 686
Baggage weight, standard scale introduced, 891
BEA co-operation (Leader), 401
/—, Treasury White Paper on investment in, details and comparative table, 761
Board appointments, comment on (Leader), 1; photos, 24; further details (illus), 26
Boeing 707 crews to train at Shannon, 563
— — London-Seattle and back (illus. article), 834
— — New York-Jamaica service to be introduced, 933
— —, premature Rolls-Royce Conway removals, 775
— — outstation parts provisioning, administration of parts pool, 168
— — over-flying Manchester Airport, statement, 959; runway extension announced, 999
— —, ten delivered for North Atlantic route, 654; to replace Comets, 685
— — to be introduced on routes to Europe and Middle East, 963
— — to serve San Francisco; round-the-world route to be by pure jet, 551
Britain-Middle East route, big reductions in fares to be introduced, 961
Britannia accident (1958), MoA report on, 25
—, Tiltman Langley heated waste-water outlet developed, 620
— 102 belly-lands at Khartoum, 777; S & L, 878; pilot awarded certificate of commendation by Sir Matthew Slattery (photo), 999
— —, Malayan Airways may charter, Cathay Pacific charter agreement not yet signed, 777
Britannias, Skycoach. Aircraft Furnishing seats for (photo), 994
CAB permission requested for direct services to Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore. 999
Cargo, freight capacity course held (photo salesmen), 963
— service, plans for: DC-7C conversions to be used (photo), 685
Case for publishing used aircraft prices (S & L), 271
Central African Airways loan may not all be required, 313
Charter flight to Washington, CAB objection, 312
Chief engineer visits Rolls-Royce, comment on Conway development, 892
Comet 4, Duke of Edinburgh's flight sets up endurance record, 25
— — engine condition analysers, contract placed with Ultra Electronics Ltd, 956
— —, second anniversary jet passenger service, report (photo), 651; to be withdrawn from North Atlantic route, 685
— — to be introduced on Abadan and Doha routes, 625
— —, utilization of, 934
— —, total hours flown, 625
— — using new Sao Paulo airport, 697
Cumming, Sir Duncan, appointed adviser on African affairs, 328
DC-7F Atlantic service inauguration, brief details, 888
Directional fares, tentative proposal, 776
Director of public relations in North America, Mr G. A. Wynn-Wynne, death of, 37
Douglas Cargomaster in service (photo), 763
Farnsworth, Capt T. H., to resign, 522
GAPAN award made to captains (photo), 41
Inspector being inspected by Sir Matthew Slattery, S & L (photo), 324
Interest, repayment of (Leader), 237
Introduction and background to new low fare Skycoach services to overseas British territories (table and photo), 559
/Japan Air Lines, talks concluded ("full agreement") on London-Tokyo route, 551
Jeffs, J, to retire as commandant of LAP, 103; to continue on part-time basis, date confirmed, 313; succeeded by G. J. Warcup, 328
Lisbon and Madrid offices to be opened, 27
London Airport Shell-Mex and BP pipeline opened by chairman, 37; photo, 100
London-Bermuda Britannia fares reduction announced, 694
Los Angeles Boeing service announced, details, 930
Madrid sales office opened, 625
Managing director's assistant appointed, photo, 25
Marconi 60 Series for VC10s, order placed, 439
1959-60 profit, report on (table), 197; postscript to report, 225; S & L, 231
1960 progress report, statistics published by MoA, report, 561
Pilots promoted, 621
Pool agreement on African routes, statement by Mr Basil Smallpeice, comments, 891
Powell, Capt A. S, certificate of commendation awarded by Sir Matthew Slattery (photo), 999
/Qantas, London-Singapore-Sidney cargo service to be twice-weekly, 551
Report and accounts presented by Sir Gerard d'Erlanger, expected profit, 164
Sales manager in Brazil, A. E. C. Derrett appointed (photo), 199
Slattery, Sir Matthew, leaves for tour of Caribbean and South America, 765
—, — —, legal considerations of appointment (S & L), 42
—, — —, receives salver at dinner party (photo), 628
South Atlantic route, profit made, 562
Supersonic airliners, Sir Matthew Slattery's comments (photo), 225; Leader, 207; S & L, 231
Timetable replanned and issued, 551
Vickers Super VC10s, contract signed for, report on (drg and photo), 23; personnel signing (photo), 38
Western routes traffic increase, 697
— Oxygen Aviation Services, Short Bros & Harland Britannic to be supplied by, 162
— pioneering inventions, America is developing them (Leader), 523
British Plastics, special August missiles and rockets issue, 240
— Railways/BEA, comparison of domestic fares, 682; S & L, 677
— Refrasil Co Ltd, equipment used in Campbell's Bluebird car, 236
— Replin Ltd, MEA Comets furnishing fabric to be supplied by, 994
— sailplanes 1960 (illus review), 350
British Standard Guide, revised edition available, 933
— Standards Institution, airframe bearings standard available, 994
— — —, *Bolts and Nuts for Aircraft A.*100: 1960 available, 956
— United Airways, Air Charter Britannia 307 in colours of (photo), 101
— — —, Bell 47G helicopter rescue (S & L), 271
— — —, Britannia forced landing at Ankara, question in Commons, 199
— — —, chairman receives Lawrence D. Bell award (photo), 166
— — —, DC-4, insecticide flown to Sudan (photo), 1028
— — —, details of merger and board members (photo Britannia model), 24
— — —, Heron, Gatwick-Rotterdam service inaugurated, can be combined with Channel Air Bridge service from Southend, 765
— — —, introduction and background to new low fare Skycoach services to overseas British territories (photo and table), 559
— — —, shareholding details, 41
— — —, United Air Lines, interline agreement signed, 1031
— — —, Viscount, PM flies to Bonn (photo), 282
— West Indian Airlines, Britannia London/Trinidad service to operate, 133
— — — —, Government to take over majority ownership, 995
Britten-Norman Ltd, Cushioncraft designers (photo), 3

— - — —, —, rotor construction, brief details, 162
Brogden, Stanley (author), 92; 234; 699; 945
Brooke Tool Automation Ltd, board members announced, 885
Brooke-Smith, T. W., appreciation (portrait), 644
Brooks, Peter W. (author), 981
Broom, Capt M. W. (author), 201
Broomfield, George Avon, death of, 319
Brown, D. Malcolm, appointment with George Weston Holdings Ltd, 408
— Ltd, S. G., new directors announced, 33
Bullen, Frank, retired from test flying, new appointments, 555
Bullus, Wg Cdr E. E., appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to MoA, 209
Burks, Samuel M., Award (see US Institute of Navigation)
Business Aircraft Users Association, foundation proposed at RAeC meeting, 1023
Butler Associates, Charles, Field Aircraft Services, executive conversion of Shell's Ambassadors (photo), 609
— Aviation of Chicago, Napier Eland Convair 540 purchased, 27

C

CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd, Araldite, price reductions announced, 620
— — —, illus brochure published about premises and products, 236
— — —, managing director to resign, other board changes (photos), 108
CSF/Intertechnique/Thompson Ramo Woolridge, new company formed, 173
—, radar noise meter, Type FB-340, brief details, 887
—, solar generator produced, brief details, 947
Calcutta, Dum Dum airport, gale damages aircraft and installations, 100
Cambell, Rear Admiral D. R. F., retires from Fleet Air Arm, 681
Cambrian Airways, Viscounts may be introduced in 1963, details of traffic expansion, 406
Cambridge Airport, customs, on-call facilities available, details of, 29
— Instrument Co Ltd/Electronic Instruments Ltd, merger completed, 236
Camloc Fastener Corporation, European subsidiary established, 171
Canada/US, defence agreement, 862
—, Under-Secretary of State for Air to visit for Air Cadet League meeting, 626
Canadair Ltd, CL-44, first swing-tail (photo), 325
— —, — fuselage in water tank at Montreal (photo), 164
— —, — Slick Airways Inc order, 27
— —, —, USAF to receive, 493
— —, CL-44D, first swing-tail on maiden flight (photo), orders, 853
— —, —, Lufthansa evaluating, 654
— —, —, Slick Airways Inc place contract for two, 485
— —, CL-44D4, airline operators' reference drg, 811
— —, — take-off and landing requirements reduced, 892
— —, CL-44-6, brief details, 3-view drawing, 298
— — comment on origin of swing-tail (S & L), 88
— —, 540s delivered to Quebecair, 960
— —, —, Quebecair order two, 406
— —, Redpath, Peter H, retired, 928
— —, senior appointments announced, 863
— —, vice-presidents, four appointed, 937
— —, Winterburgh, John C, appointed European representative, 928
Canadian Aeronautical Institute/Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, brief details of joint meeting, 659
— Air Transport Board, permission granted for BOAC charter flight, 312
— aircraft industry IATA meeting, comment by F. T. Wood, 857
— — —, illus review, 257
— Aviation Electronics Ltd, F-104G flight simulators, orders placed by Germany and Netherlands, 499
— — Museum opened, brief details, 555
— Department of Transport, high level airways and routes system, brief details, 281
— Marconi Doppler equipment ordered for Air France Boeing 707s; photo. of aerial exhibited at SBAC display, 606
— — navigation computers ordered by Irish International Airlines, 89
— Pacific Air Lines, fares to be revised, 765
Cape Canaveral, Missile Test Annex aerials (photo), 662
— —, recent launchings (photos and map), 602
Capital Airlines/United Air Lines Inc, possible merger, details of, 197; UAL world's biggest airline, possible result (photo chairmen), 228; date of shareholders' meeting announced, 313; no merger if parts of Capital route system are removed by CAB, 551; shareholders recommend approval of merger, further details, 563
— —, Vickers repayment, extension until July 11, 41; United/Capital merger, 15 Viscounts to be returned, 197; further results of merger, 228; Vickers will press foreclosure suit if merger falls through, 551; first five Viscounts returned, 933
— —, Viscount 745Ds sold to Alitalia, 855
Caribbean communications system inaugurated, details of, 21
Carter, Air Cdre Wilfrd, CENTO appointments, 681
— Stevens (Automation) Ltd, subsidiary company of Desoutter Bros formed, 860
Castle Donington, permission for development applied for, 407
Castrol Group, Hitchcock, N.E.F., appointed laboratory manager, 703
— Ltd, C. C. Wakefield & Co Ltd change name to, 162
— —, 98 used in Comets and Viscounts, 830
Cathay Pacific Airlines, BOAC Britannia 102, charter agreement not yet signed, 777
— — —, Comet 4Cs, considering buying, 408
Cayley Memorial Lecture, Sir George, Maj O. Stewart gives 7th, report on, 771
—, Sir George, first man-carrying aeroplane, article (drgs), 151
Central African Airways, BOAC loan, may not all be required, 313
— — —, Kinsley, H. E., appointed manager (portrait), 563
— — —, 1959-60 profit, 196
— — —, Robinson, A. E. P., appointed High Commissioner in London, 892
— — —, trading profit of £70,000, 168
— Office of Information, booklet *British Civil Aviation* published, 1021
— Treaty Organization, Air Cdre Wilfrid Carter appointed Deputy Chief of Staff, Combined Military Planning Organization, 681
Cessna Aircraft Co. Airwork range demonstrated at Honeydon and Panshanger, brief details, 900
— — —, CH-IC, FAA certificate issued, 171
— — —, new light twin to incorporate "push-pull" engine arrangement, 771
— — —, — twin-engined four-seat light aircraft being built, 171
— — —, Skyhawk (photo.), 833
— — —, Skyhook executive helicopter to be placed on market, details and photo, 760
— — —, Skywagon (photo), 833
— — —, 172A of Illawarra Flying School (photo), 121
— — —, 210, fuel-injection management, illus article, 874
— — —, 310F (photo), 833
Chance Vought Aircraft Co., ADAM VTOL/STOL aircraft projected (photo), 659
— — — —, Scout, NASA award contract, 662
— — — —, US Navy place contract for electroluminescent cockpit lighting, 128
Channel Air Bridge Ltd./British United Airways, Rotterdam flights can be combined, 765
— — — —, Carvair to be name of ATL-98, 199
— — — —, fares reduced, traffic increased; new routes anticipated, 624
— — — —, report on (photo and tables), 40
— — — — /Silver City Airways, comparative traffic figures, 682
— — — —, vehicle ferry services, comparative review (table), 762
— Islands Aero Club, Lake amphibian, possible purchase, 954
— transport, Silver City chairman's letter (S & L), 174; possible reply and photo (S & L), 231
Cheshire Flying Club/Manchester Flying Club to merge, 121; merger shelved, 442
Chicago Helicopter Airways, S-58, fatal accident in Chicago, 199
Chichester, Francis, guest at Royal Aero Club dinner (photo), 740
Chloride Batteries Ltd, Manchester move, 1026
Ciolkosz, Z. M., death of, 141
City of London College, Moorgate, enrolment for courses, details of, 133
Civil Aeronautics Board, BOAC request permission to operate direct services to Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore, 999
— — —, booking more seats than are available, inquiry, 408
— — —, permission refused for BOAC charter flight, 312
— — —, reduced airline fares, who should receive?, bill before US House 130
— — —, result of fare investigation, increases to be made, 27
— — —, United Airlines not to merge with Capital if routes are to be removed, 551
— Aviation Licensing Act, Air Transport Advisory Council criticizes group charter travel, 624
— — — —, Regulations in circulation, report on, 164; review of, 195
— — — —, Sections 2 and 3 to come into force, 888
Clarke-Smith Manufacturing Co Ltd/Griffin & George Ltd, Mechtronics type 97-100 outfit produced, details of, 89
Clary Corporation/Blackburn Electronics Ltd, agreement for UK marketing of Clary products, 620
Coachmakers' and Coach Harness Makers' Company, officers elected, 493
College of Aeronautical & Automobile Engineering, Duke of Edinburgh at annual prizegiving, 771
— — Aeronautics, Cranfield, Lord Hailsham at annual presentation, 78
— — — —, one-year postgraduate course instituted, details of, 112
— — — —, recent projects, analysis of (drgs), 19
— — — —, Rocket Propulsion Symposium to be held, 1006
— — Air Training, opening of, report (photos), 521; G. H. Miles comments on decision not to use Miles Student, 524
Collins Radio Co, FAA contract for microwave links, brief details, 173
— — —, 618T SSB radio, report on, 158
— — —, WP-103 lightweight weather radar announced, details (photo), 439
Collision avoidance, FAA programme, projects, brief details, 887
Commercial aircraft (illus review), 781; index by aircraft name, 827
Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, DC-3 crash in Mexico, 561
Computer Abstracts, details of Technical Information Company's publication, 669
Computing Devices of Canada Ltd, PHI navigation computer designed and manufactured by, 499
Congo, ICAO's activities in, 685
—, Transport Command's activities in, 929
Continental Air Lines, Caravelle, may order, 625
— — —, Viscount 810s, two sold, possibly to Alitalia, 625; names of purchasers, 654
— — Transport, DC-4 overhauled by Hong Kong Engineering Co, 27
— — —, financial difficulties, 930
— — —, Spanish misunderstanding, chairman's letter, 282
— Motors Corp, Rolls-Royce announced licence agreement (photos J. P. Herriot and J. D. Pearson), 688; to be built at Crewe, 833
Contracting & Trading Co, Aero Commander 520 purchased, 828
Convair, Atlas carrying mice in nosecone launched, 629; photo, 663
— —, successful firing, brief details, 242
— —, future use as targets, 214
— — in USAF service, report and photos, 4
— —, Smithsonian Institution presented with (photo), 145
— — E and D, details of Vandenberg installations, 113
— — 79D flew 9,000 miles, no details of re-entry, 558
—, Atlas-Able, failure of moon-shot, 528; fragments found in Transvaal (photo), 742
— — — 5B launch unsuccessful, 1006
—, Atlas-boosted mercury launch unsuccessful, report and photos, 213
—, Delta Dart F-106, brief details (photo), 554
—, Mauler, artist's impression, 242
— — contract received from US Army, 113
— —, guidance unit contract awarded to Hughes Aircraft, 866
—, 990, first flight expected in January, 1031
— — to undergo ground testing, brief details (photo), 888
—, NX-2 bomber, artist's impression, 209
—, proposed craft to visit Mars and Venus (drawing), 112
—, supersonic airliner developed from Hustler proposed, 761; further details (drgs), 774
—, TB-58 Hustler Trainer (photo), 598
— 60 could be flown in 1961, details of, 41
— — short-range transport, details of (drg), 229; price announced, 408
—, 600 (cutaway drg), 796
— —, KLM may purchase, 625
—, 880, shortened version named "Forty-Niner" offered, 777
— —, technical snags, 776
— —, TWA's order for 15 undelivered due to financing difficulties, 625
Convair-Astronautics, Apollo study contract awarded by NASA, 773
Cooke, Sqn Ldr John, death of, 561
Cooper, John Cobb, IATA's legal adviser (S & L), 88
Copenhagen, Kastrup Airport's new terminal (illus article), 531
Cork Airport, BKS to operate to when opened, 551
Corn drilling, Lincs Aerial Spraying Co carry out first practical application, 863

CORRESPONDENCE:
"A. Fryer": Bacon Grilled, 928
A Student of Aeronautics: Porters and Traffic Clerks Only, 885
An Air Correspondent: Manchester's Lost Traffic, 703
Anonymous: The Trial of Francis Powers, 680
Archer, G. E. C.: U-2, Brute, 161
Armstrong, David: Ultra-Light Limitations, 618
Arnold, Freda May: Erasmus Darwin's Prophecy, 679
Austin, Maurice: Baginton Back-drop, 138
— —: The Attentive Ear, 267
Barford, C. B. H.: Aerobatic Take-offs?, 30
Barnard, R.: Red-tape Measures, 679
Barr, L. G.: Those Show Models, 884
Bateson, Richard P.: "Record" Passenger Loads, 267
Bay, D. M.: Light-aircraft Delivery to NZ, 138
Beamont, Roland: Let's be Fair to the Hurricane, 315
Bell, R.N.: The Virginia's Power, 546
Best-Devereux, H.: Buffalo at Play, 595

Bishop, Michael D.: Manchester's Lost Traffic, 619
Bolding, R.: Don't Move Steps, 884
Bowyer, R.: Bacon v. the Historians, 859
Boyle, E.: The Accident Record, 161
Brabazon of Tara, Lord: Kerosine or Wide-cut?, 595
Bridgman, Leonard: "Something Old out of India", 992
— —: "The Flying Years", 885
Bright, Jeremy C.: Probe Probed, 235
Brogden, Stanley: Australian Industry and the RAAF, 545
Brooks, Peter W.: Long Time No "C", 545
Brown, David B.: Bacon v. the Historians, 860
Bruce, J. M.: "Something Old out of India", 992
Carr, Robert: Defenceless?, 206
Carter, Ian: Aircrew Systems Specialist, 767
—, L. J.: Britain's Space Dilemma, 267
— —: The Work of the BIS, 516
—, L. S.: Living Near London Airport, 545
Claybourn, Marshall H.: American Sailplanes, 107
Clayton, D. C.: Australian industry and the RAAF, 138
Colbourne, Peter: Fuel Duel, 928
Collen, Neil: BOAC Profit-and-Loss, 138
Coombs, L. F. E.: Historical Accuracy, 315
Cordingley, John W.: Unwanted Farthings Wanted, 315
— —: A Rain of Farthings, 545
Cowap, John A.: Manchester and the Private Pilot, 323
Curtis, A. H.: "The Flying Years," 679 829
Disgusted (Lt-Col): BPB: Army Officer Raps Strangeways, 546
Dodd, V.: RNAS Airship Memories, 235
Doorpost, G.: "The Flying Years," 703
Dorenokker, Charlie: "The Flying Years," 885
Dorman, Geoffrey: "The Flying Years," 619; 645; 830
Dormouse, Frank: "The Flying Years," 829
Driessen, A. R.: Link Training Value, 107
Dundas Ltd, R. K.: That NZ Delivery, 546
Easthope, J.: Spitfire Memorial? (photo), 595
Eltridge, Flt Lt A. G.: Treasure Hunt, 1022
Enever, J. E.: The Shape of Echo, 444
Estill, Brian T.: In Much-sought-after Neighbourhood, 490
Executive Pilot: Comfot by BEAGLE?, 992
Farthing, E. G.: Spares Service, 546
Fereday, A. J.: The Challenge from France, 30
Flury, Arthur: Flashback to 1947, 30
Fox, D. K.: Curtailed Corporation, 444
Franklin, A. G.: Co-operative Supersonic Airliner?, 76
Gibbs-Smith, Charles H.: Coanda's 1910 Jet Experiments, 619
— —, —: The First Night Flight, 679; 955
Grantair Ltd: By Auster to Nepal, 323
— —: Ten for Touring, 645
Grierson, John: Chichester's Tasman Flight, 859
—, —: Church Steeples, 645
Hammond, Patricia M. K.: Lay That Pistol Down, Momma, 161
Handasyde, S. H.: The Name of Handasyde, 645
Hann, Alex: Offer of back numbers, 646
Hardy, P. S.: Difficulties of the Independents, 1022
Heather, L.: "The Flying Years," 830
Hose, J. V.: Clouded Horizon, 645
Huchala, Sqn Ldr A. P.: Landing-Accident Prevention, 30
Hunt, Leslie, Col Lawrence—Aviator [photo], 955
—, —: RAF Winners of the George Cross, 928
Jibbs-Sniff, C. H.: "The Flying Years," 830
Johnstone, Keith E.: Light-aircraft Delivery to NZ, 315
Jones, Frederic K.: Bacon Grilled, 928
Key, Stanley J. L.: The Munich Accident, 829
Lopez, Raul: Record Passenger Loads, 680
March, P. R.: Ex-Luftwaffe Museum, 161
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd: Spares Service, 546
Masefield, Peter G.: Curtailed Corporation, 516
Matthews, Wm. R.: Britain's Space Dilemma, 490
Mayes, H. R.: Light Aircraft Engines, 860
McBride, Robert P.: "Record" Passenger Loads (photo), 956
McGregor, J. W. A.: Wüsthoff's Last Flight, 956
McIntyre, R.: Twin Pioneer Payload, 490
McKee, Alexander: The Hurricane and the Spitfire, 444
Miles, R. A.: "Do-it-yourself" Escape, 955
Myers, D. T.: Timber Hangar at Gatwick, 490
Nauticus, Vox: Farnborough—and no Fleet Air Arm, 76
Nettleingham, F.: The First Night Flight (photo), 618; 859
New Yorker: "The Trial of Francis Powers," 860
North, Henry Tuisku: Getting Aboard the Supersonic Airliner, 206
Ody, SAC M. J.: Clean Tarmac, Move Steps, 830
Ogilvy, David: Sticky End, 884
O'Shanohun, Frank: BOAC and MEA, 516
O'Sullivan, Capt. D. F.: The Munich Accident, 859
Parham, H. T.: A Cayley Glider Model (photo), 323
Paul, G. J. C.: Clouded Horizon, 645
Percival, Edgar: Light-aircraft Delivery to NZ, 315
Perplexed: Traffic-control Communications, 829
Piercy, Robin: Fuel Duel, 767
Pike, E. W.: "SATCO Ready for Duty," 444
Pike, J. R.: RNAS Airship Speeds, 107
Powell, Dennis M.: Civil Transport Accidents List, 992
—, —: Inside the I1-18, 267
—, —: "Record" Passenger Loads, 645
—, —: Low Tu-124, High Mi-4, 490
Rees, D. P.: FAA-less Farnborough, 138
—, F. G.: Bicycles and the Board, 928
Rennie, R. P.: Invitation from Ireland, 138
Retrac, Truglig: Might it have been Mavis?, 1022
Reynolds, R.: Something Old out of India (photos), 884
Rickard, J. W.: Fuel Duel, 884
—, —: Jet Fuel and Safety, 444; 645
Roche, T. W. E.: Aircraft "Anonymity," 703
Sayer, Peter, A.: American Effort—with British Share, 595
Schmidt, R. W. F.: Retired Aeroplanes, 679
Scott, Geoffrey.: After-sales Service, 619
Servian, T.: Clement Ader's Flight, 767
—, —: Coanda's 1910 Jet Experiments, 545
Shackleton, W. S.: Light-aircraft Delivery to NZ, 235
Smith, F. H.: Cross-Channel Ballooning, 545
—, —: SOS from Fiji, 444
Solomon, Harold: Old-timer Looks Back, 323; response, 860
Sonic: Opportunities for the Industry, 595
Southern, E.: Clouded Horizon, 645
Stephenson, J. M.: Credit to Griffith, 645
—, —: Supersonics—and After, 30
Stroud, John: Seven F-32s, 885
Taplin, Lt-Col H. J.: Memories of the A. V. Roe Triplane, 679
Thomas, Peter F. M.: Preserving a Sunderland, 767
Usher, Douglas: True Ultra Lights, 679
Voaden, Denys J.: Chronology and Calendars, 235
Voss, J. F.: Prestwick: Domestic and International?, 955
Walker, Ian: Show Models, 645
Watt, Robert A.: Renfrew Replacement, 1022
Wells, P. H. V.: The Hurricane and the Spitfire, 703
Wheeler, Allen: Noise for Posterity, 206
—, —: The Croydon Celebrations, 76
Wilkes, Bryan W.: Bacon v. the Historians, 860
Wilson, Roy: Read, Mark and Learn, 928
Your Reviewer: Poetic Penance, 679
Cossor Communication Co Ltd, N. Elson appointment, 319
— CR.787 radar to be supplied to Nairobi Airport, 229
— Radar & Electronics Ltd, G. G. Roberts appointment, 319
— — — — —, SSR4G secondary radar unit (photo), 887
Council of Europe, Assembly of, Commonwealth/European space "club", discussed, 528
Counting Instruments Ltd, improved digital-display units briefly described, 768
Courshee, R. J. (author), 607
Coventry Airport, Ekco CR.178 equipment installed, 1031
— —, General Electric Co to supply lighting equipment, 199
— —, runway opened, first phase of development completed, 654
— Gauge & Tool Co Ltd, Vickers using contour-milling machine for VC10 (photo), 994
— Gliding Club, Midland regional competition announced, 3
— Victor Motor Co Ltd, Chatterton, E., appointment, 830
Crop Culture (Sudan) Ltd, Prospector used for cotton spraying (photo), 629
Crop-spraying, drift difficulty (illus article), 607
Croydon Airport, public inquiry into future of, report on, 628
—, millenary celebrations, aerial farewell ceremony on last day, 3
Cuban airliner hi-jacked, 694
Cubana, Britannias refused refuelling in Cuba, alternative arrangements, 37
—, Viscounts and Super Gs to be sold, 313
Cunard Eagle Airways, change of name announced, 284
— — —, DC-6C, new colour scheme (photo), 776
— — —, — with new name (photo with artist's "repaint"), 327
— — —, introduction and background to new low fare Skycoach services to overseas British territories (photo and table), 559
— — —, scheduled passenger services across North Atlantic, intent to apply for licence, 517; application made, 697
—, plans for new "Queen" liner and air competition (S & L), 649
— *Queen Mary* replacement, comment in Lords (S & L), 878
Curtis & Greensted Ltd, new company formed, 229
Curtiss Pusher, illus air test, 871
Cushioncraft (see Britten-Norman Ltd)
Cyprus Airways, future of, 997
— cut-price fares application made, comment by Parliamentary Secretary, 99

D

Dan-Air Services, L. E. Moore appointed general manager, 229
Danish Government, W.S. Electronics UHF emergency transmitter/receivers ordered, 901
Dassault Mirage III, Israeli Air Force to receive first delivery of, 3
— — —, Swiss Air Force may order, 628; still undecided, 936
— — IIICs with SEPR rocket engine, more ordered, 170
— — IV (photo), 554
— — —, new closed-circuit speed record, 525
Davis, Jack, death of, 208
de Havilland Aircraft Co Ltd, Blue Streak, Dutch interest in, 743
— — — — — —, Chipmunk (illus air test of Masefield's aircraft), 98
— — — — — —, Comet orders, 855
— — — — — — —, 4, 4B and 4C in six airline liveries (photos), 122
— — — — — — —, utilization of aircraft in service, 934
— — — — — — 4B, airline operators' reference drg, 816
— — — — — — —, BEA place third repeat order, 27
— — — — — — —, BEA repeat order, 888
— — — — — — —, contract negotiated for purchase for RAF Transport Command, 480
— — — — — — 4C, final production checks for first Middle East Airlines aircraft (photo), 762
— — — — — — — for Middle East Airlines (photo maiden flight), 959
— — — — — — —, Mexicana's third and last delivered (photo), 933
— — — — — — —, RAAF considering purchase, 681
— — — — — — D.H.121, Minister of Aviation confirms financial support for, 79; Commons questions extent of aid, 862
— — — — — — Trident mock-up interior (photo), 696
— — — — — — —, TAA/Ansett-ANA interest in (illus article), 699
— — — — — —, DH Propellers to be merged with, 524
— — — — — — Dove 8 announced, details and photos, 34
— — — — — — — — (illus air test), 615
— — — — — —, 40th anniversary, pictorial feature, 501; looking towards Hatfield (Leader), 491
— — — — — —, 50th anniversary of Geoffrey de Havilland's first flight (photos), 402; S & L, 424
— — — — — —, Garuda Indonesian Airways Herons sold to Japanese, 26
— — — — — —, Heron, last delivered to Fiji Airways (photo), 776
— — — — — — — operated by Itavia, crash on flight to Genoa, 654
— — — — — —, plans to build executive jet reported, 622
— — — — — —, Sea Vixens aboard H.M.S. *Victorious* (photos), 611
— — — — — — —, additional order made, RAF sqn commissioned, 321
— — — — — —, Trident, airline operators' reference drg, 816
— — — — — —, —, Boeing 727, near-replica (Leader), 935; comparison, orders for (illus report), 938; analysis of design (drgs), 948
— — — — of Canada Ltd, Beaver, Army's first on trial (photo), 659; Bendix marker beacon to be carried, details of other equipment, 759
— — — — — — Beaver, Ghana Government orders 14, 599
— — — — — — —, Caribou, US Army may have re-engined version, 686
— — — — — — —, STOL Otter, report on (photos), 105

— — — — — South Africa (Pty) Ltd, renamed Hawker de Havilland (Pty) Ltd, board members, 689
— — — (Pty) Ltd, Byrne, J., retiring, 629
— — — — —, Drovers, 14 still operating, details (photo), 858
— — — — —, Oran, K., appointed manager, 516
— — Engine Co Ltd, aerodrome at Leavesden available to private and business operators, 29
— — — — —, Canberra B.6, as test-bed (photo), 110
— — — — —, Deputy Controller of Aircraft visits (photo), 937
— — — — —, Gnome, Italian Agusta Co contract, 1002
— — Holdings Ltd, S. G. Brown Ltd, criticism of sale in Commons, 2
— — — — — —, directors announced, 33
— — — — — to cease to function, 524
— — Propellers Ltd, Bond, R. F., joins as parts sales manager, 594
— — — —, Breguet 1150 Atlantic, contract for equipment, 287
— — — —, data processing service set up, details of, 236
— — — —, to be merged with DH Aircraft Co, 524
— — Technical School Old Boys Association, Taylor, J. C. C, guest of honour at annual dinner (photo), 740
Deauville Airport, new control tower built (photo), 197
Decca Navigator Co Ltd/Bendix tactical navigation system PFNS, details, 887
— — —, Ford Thames vans handed over (photo), 312
— — —, ICAO, British Government stands by decision, 89
— — —, Omnitrac computer to be shown at Farnborough, 297
— Radar Co Ltd, DASR.1 surveillance radar evaluated by Swedish, brief details (photo), 173
— — Ltd, Type 41 weather radar ordered for German airports (photo), 993
Del Mar Engineering Laboratories/Fairey Engineering Ltd, Radop agreement, details (illus), 838
Delta Air Lines, noise-abatement injunction sought against, 695
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Fire Research Station, details of work (photo), 746
Derby Aviation, freight loading, progress in (photo), 131
— —, move to Castle Donington airport probable, "very interested" in Herald on charter basis, 407
— —, Rolls-Royce Avons for Caravelles, delivery of (photo), 930
Derbyshire and Lancashire Gliding Club, Camphill meeting cancelled, 3
— — — — —, silver jubilee, brief report, 966
Design, Studies in, analysis of College of Aeronautics' projects (drgs), 19
Designex (Coventry) Ltd, Dowty Group acquire, 516
Desoutter Bros (Holdings) Ltd, Carter Stevens (Automation) Ltd formed, 860
Deterrent, Deploying the, illus article, 705
Deutsche Flugdienst, Convair crashes on landing, 229
— Taxiflug, Dornier Do28, first two received, 686
Dewoitine D-26 (photo), 442
Discoverer (see (USAF)
Dobson, Sir Roy, appointed director and chairman, Blackburn Aircraft Ltd, 658
Dollar Exports Council, re-formed as Western Hemisphere Exports Council, 1003
Don Everall Aviation Ltd/Air Safaris Ltd, to merge, brief details, 855
— — — —, Viking crash near Crete, 328
Dornier Do28, Deutsche Taxiflug receive first two, 686
Doppler, IATA's views on, 533
Dorman, Geoffrey (author), 535
Douglas Aircraft Co Inc, Astropower Inc formed for entry into propulsion field, 898
— — — —, DC-3, 25th birthday (illus article and cutaway drg), 981; Leader, 965
— — — —, DC-6s (two) to be used to relay educational television broadcasts, 549
— — — —, DC-7C cargo version offered, details, 621
— — — —, — conversion for Japan Air Lines, cost of, 777
— — — —, — conversion to DC-7Fs, airlines ordering, 697
— — — —, DC-8 airlines spares pool (S & L), 18
— — — —, — (cutaway drg), 800
— — — —, —, development and operation problems discussed (photo KLM aircraft), 851
— — — —, —, orders from Aeronaves de Mexico and Alitalia, 765
— — — —, —, technical snags, 776
— — — —, —/108, Piaggio sign tentative agreement for, 652
— — — —, "Glide-Aire" baggage system evaluated on TWA Boeing 707s, report and photo, 166
— — — —, Martin, C. C., appointed UK "representative for defense programs," 739
— — — —, Missileer, brief details announced, 558
— — — —, Oliveau, M. E., resumes Geneva post, 239
— — — —, Skybolt, discussions with Air Ministry, MoA and Avro, 940
— — — —, —, purchase of, comment by Sir George Edwards, 771
— — — —, —, visit to press briefing (illus), 527
— — — —, Slomar contract received, 838
— Equipment Ltd, Cargomaster in service with BOAC (photo), 763
Dow Chemical Co, Chlorothene NU, brief details, 703
Dowty Equipment of Canada Ltd, F-104, Lockheed Aircraft place orders nose landing gear, 885
— Fuel Systems, S. R. Tyler returns from First International Congress for Automatic Control, 171
— Group Ltd, bronchoscopy chair presented to Cheltenham General Hospital, 162
— — —, Designex (Coventry) Ltd acquired by, 516
— — —, Dove, Sir George and pilot (photo), 121
— Nucleonics Ltd name changed to Dowty Electrics Ltd, 768
Dowty-Rotol, Hispano-Suiza ten-year agreement, 447
Dowty Seals Ltd, Malta visit to conclude factory arrangements, 830
—, Sir George, Bristol Siddeley BS.53 at Farnborough, seen by (photo), 525
—, —, correction to photo caption, 492
— Technical Developments Ltd formed, details of board members, 768
Dublin Airport, Aer Lingus engineering base due for completion (photo), 520
— —, 17/35 runway extension to be completed soon, 168
Dudley Court Machine Co Ltd, DCMC industrial aerosols, information bulletin published, 885
Dulles International Airport, Washington, FAA's projected terminal building and mobile lounges, details and photos, 549
Dummer, G. W. A. (author), 580
Duncan, Prof W. J. death of, 966
Dundas Ltd, R. K., Dove sold to Horizon Pictures (GB) Ltd, 994
Dunlop Advisory Services, P. Worth retires, 236
— Rubber Co, Aviation Division, German VEB.152 to be equipped by, 162
— — —, — —, Honeywell Controls supply temperature recorders for tyre section, 680
— — — Ltd, overseas sales manager (A. E. Durling) appointed, 680
Dutch Government, Lockheed P2V-7s, ordered by, 629

E

E.P.S. Co Ltd, offices moved to Dagenite Works, 830
Eagle Airways Ltd, change of name to Cunard Eagle Airways, 284
— missile (see Bendix Corp)
East African Airways, Comet 4 services to start September 17, brief details, 199; utilization of, 934
— — —, 1959 annual report, details of, 282
— — —, profit in 1959, report on, 131
— Anglian Flying Services, Carvair to carry more freight and passengers, application for, 890
— — — —, interest in H. P. Herald, 284
— — — —, vehicle ferry services, comparative review (table), 762
— German aircraft factory, VEB-152, airline operators' reference drg, 813
Eastern Air Lines, Boeing 720Bs ordered, 226
— — —, Boeing 727, letters of intent signed, 654
— — — — —, order for, 938
— — —, — — purchase, DC-7Bs accepted as trade-in, 1031
— — —, — —, quotations asked for, 485
— — —, Electra crashes in Boston Harbour, 622; preliminary CAB report, 697
— — —, Martin 4-0-4 in collision with Bonanza, 561
Eaton & Co T, Jet Star, to operate, 629
Echo (see NASA)
Edghill & Co Ltd, H. W, death of founder, 994
Edinburgh, Duke of, appointed C-in-C RAF Technical College, 134
—, — —, at College of Aeronautical & Automobile Engineering prizegiving, 771
—, — —, Glamorgan Flying Club, honorary member, 33
—, — —, RAF College, Cranwell, to visit, 134; details of, 140; photo, 200
—, — —, RSA Albert Medal presented to Sir Frederick Handley Page, 863
—, — —, to become president of Guinea Pig Club, 36
—, Turnhouse Airport, difficulty in finding replacement while temporarily closed, 764
Edo Corp, Loran receiver ordered by 25 airlines, 297
Edwards, Sir George, address on aspects of aircraft business, summary (portrait), 690
—, — —, comment on Skybolt purchase at Air League luncheon, 771
Eitel-McCullogh Inc, Walmore Electronics Ltd appointed UK representative for, 606
Ekco Electronics Ltd, CE.178 CRDF equipment being tested (photo), 224
— — —, factory transfer of specialized equipment, 316
— — — /Pye Ltd, merger announced, 759
— — —, Stride, P. L., appointed manager aviation division, 860
El Al Israel Airlines Ltd, Boeing 707-420 leased from Varig, 892
— — — — — — order confirmed, option taken on third, 27
— — — — —, ExIm Bank loan in respect of Boeing 707-420s, 563
— — — — —, New York services to start with Varig Boeing 707-441, 1031
Electric Autolite Co/Hiller Aircraft Corp, merger agreement signed, 287
Electro Optical Systems Inc, USAF contract for missile-detecting telescopes received, 528
Electrolube Ltd, pocket-type dispensers of electrical-contact lubricant, brief details, 648
Electronic Associates Ltd, analogue computer offered, 994
— — —, Pace 231R analogue computer (photo), 759
— Engineering Association, Air Cdre Bell's speech in support of British BLEU system, 110
— Instruments Ltd/Cambridge Instrument Co Ltd, merger completed, 236
Electronics, aviation, illus review, directory of principal manufacturers, 564
—, microminiaturization of airborne components, illus article, 580
Elliott-Automation Ltd, 503 computer, brief details, 173
— — —, Swiss subsidiary, change of address, 887
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Airborne Radio and Radar Division, Ford, R. E., appointment, 648
— — — —, electronics factory at Rochester, work started, 768
— — — —, multi-channel tape recorder announced, brief details (photo), 439
— — — —, SHAPE Air Defence Technical Centre members visit (photo), 863
— — — —, supersonic aircraft autopilot computer unit being tested (photo), 606
— — — —, training simulators, MoA contract for, brief details, 887
Elstree Flying Club, annual dinner announced, 678
Empire Test Pilots' School, Bristol Siddeley Engines, visit to (photo), 555
— — — —, McKenna Dinner, report on, 936
— — — —, Sperry Gyroscope Co Ltd, visit to (photo), 36
Engins Matra, report on missile developments (photos), 243
— —, Thomas French & Sons Ltd obtain licence to manufacture launchers, details, 610
English Electric Aircraft Equipment Division, King, J. C., appointed manager, Bradford (photo), 525
— — — — —, Rivett, J. C., appointed deputy manager, Bradford (photo), 525
— — Aviation Ltd, Aircraft Division, change of London office, 648
— — — —, J. D. Maitland appointed assistant secretary, 403
— — — —, Lightning F.1 (photo), 647
— — — —, —, F.1s (photo), 239
— — — —, —, filters to be supplied by Palmer Aero Products, 162
— — — —, Thunderbird, Secretary of State for War comments on, 738
— — — —, Warton, report on installations (photos and cutaway drg), 641
— — Co Ltd/General Electric Co Ltd, merger under consideration, 555
Enterprise to be launched on September 23, 287
Ericsson Telephones Ltd/Bendix Corp, joint company to be formed in England, 620
Estimocompas DR hand computer, report on (photo), 158
Ethiopian Airlines, annual report and future plans, 763
— —, Boeing 720Bs ordered, 129; photo cockpit, 695
— —, DC-6Bs to be replaced by jets, 103
Euravia of Zuid Limburg, Vikings on order, 328
Eurocontrol agreement, Dutch request postponement of signing, 765; Netherlands make same request, 777
—, Britain joins, details of other members, 998
— convention to be prepared, 21; due to be signed, details, 901
—, Italy's attitude, civil and military, 892
—, Queen's Comet near miss, separation problem, report on Royal flight procedures (map and table 1958-60 collisions), 698
European Federation of Air Traffic Control Associations to be inaugurated, 328
Exercise Sky Shield, brief details, 283; brief comment, 447
ExIm Bank loans to Air-India and El Al, 563
Expanded Rubber Co Ltd, Onazote insulation supplied for Scimitar stratosphere chamber (photo), 768
Exports, aviation, first ten months of year, 936
—, British aero-engines and spares, total for January-October, 967
—, — aircraft industry, May 1960, 32; June, 1960, 209; July, 402; Jan-August, 554; September, 689
—, — — —, totals since war, 32

F

Fair Oaks aerodrome, future of, 541

——, air traffic control discussion, report on, 272
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corporation, F-27, technical snags, 776
Fairey Air Surveys Ltd, Iran-Turkey road contract awarded, 863
— Aviation Ltd, Twiss, Peter, to give up test flying, 141
— Co Ltd, Gannet, first two delivered to Indonesian Government (photo), 863
———, Siebe, Gorman & Co Ltd receive takeover bid, 111
— Engineering Ltd, Australian Government awards sales agency for Malkara missiles, 113
———/Del Mar Engineering Laboratories, Radop agreement, details (illus.), 838
———, G. C. Roberts appointed commercial director (photo), 319
—, Richard, death of (portrait), 170
Falcon Airways Ltd, Air Safaris acquire assets, 889; operations ceased, 930; denial from managing director, 996
———, Hermes mishap at Southend; statement by managing director, 625; backward-facing seats passenger's comment (S & L), 649
Fay Commission, report on BEA Elizabethan accident published, details, 651; BALPA comment, 652
Fedden, Sir Roy, aerospace policy, letter to *Daily Telegraph* (S & L), 614
Federal Aviation Agency, Alvis Leonides 531/8 and 531/8B approved, 758
———, Atlantic forward scatter communications under consideration, 887
———, baggage load calculations, US airlines suggestions approved, 1030
———, British visual glide-path indicators adopted as standard for US airports, 758
———, calvert-type visual glide-path indicators to be demonstrated, 522
———, civil aircraft registered exceed 70,000, 223
———, —— registered in US, 855
———, Collins Radio Co awarded contract for microwave link systems, 173
———, collision avoidance programme, projects brief details, 887
———, Doppler VOR development, brief details, 887
———, Dulles International Airport, projected terminal building and mobile lounges, details and photos, 549
———, enforcement of regulations, Mr Quesada's policy (S & L), 500
———, flight engineers, review of third man status report on, 129
———, —— recorders made mandatory on Nov 1, 199; details of requirements, 282
———, JT3C engines given extension of overhaul life from 200hr to 1,200hr, 41
———, lightweight transponders contracts placed, 224
———, may purchase aircraft to train in-flight inspectors, 168
———, noise code details of
———, North Atlantic air traffic survey, Britain invited to participate, 852
———, orders DME and ASR radar, 224
———, oxygen mask rule for air transport pilots may be relaxed, 522
———, parallel runways at major airports, study being made 408
———, Potez 840, type certification application made, 765
———, progress at NAFEC, paper read at Guild of Air Traffic Control Convention (illus report), 669
———, Quesada criticizes Soviet airport facilities, 625; comments on Soviet progress 686
———, RAE visual glide path evaluated, 168
———, secondary radar agreement with MoA, 1002
———, slush dangers, draft rules issued, 776
———, supersonic airliner survey made, 777
——— team touring Russian airfields and transport facilities, 522
———, TWA and Frontier Airlines, fines imposed, 328
———, VGPI to be adopted as US national standard, 89
———, work load study to be made with volunteers, 21
Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, agreement reached between US and USSR on rules for space "records", 663
———, details of annual conference, 659
———, Paul Tissandier Diplomas awarded, Col R. L. Preston elected vice-president, 760
———, ultra light aircraft, meeting may be held to consider acceptance of, 609
Federation of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, short guide published, 956
Ferodo Ltd, Blandford, P, appointed technical sales manager, 620
Ferranti Ltd, airstream direction detector, description (pnoto), 533
———, Apollo to be used at Prestwick, report on, 128
———, ISIS Attack Sight, details (drg and photo), 499
Fiat G.91s at Bristol Siddeley's Patchway works (photo pilots), 629
Fibreglass Ltd, managing director elected chairman of the Institution of Works Managers, 1026
Field Aircraft Services Ltd, Charles Butler Associates, executive conversion of Shell's Ambassadors (photo), 609
———, Lee, Derek, appointed sales director, 654
Fiji Airways, Heron 1b, last received (photo), 776

FILMS:
Flight Deck, 1032
Passport to Space, 322
The Crowded Sky, 999
What's Your Need? 900

Finnair (see Aero O/Y)
Fire Research Station, details of work (photo), 746
Firth Cleveland Group, Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd formed, board details, 1026
———, Hamilton, Peter B, appointed personal assistant to chairman, 620
—— Ltd, chairman's statement to shareholders, report on, 108
—— Pty Ltd Simmonds Aerocessories Pty Ltd renamed, 516
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd, Bristol T.188, materials supplied for, 209; illus article, 268
Fitzgerald, Garret (author), 753; 849
Flair-Aviation Sales Co, to handle sales through Norman Larson Co, 1023

FLEET AIR ARM (also see Royal Navy):
Buccaneer trials aboard HMS *Ark Royal* (photo), 964
Bolt, Rear Admiral A. S., placed on retired list, 279
Cambell, Rear Admiral D. R. F., retires, 681
Film *Flight Deck*, brief details, 1032
Gray, Gp Capt K., appointed CO No 2 Maritime Headquarters Unit, 279
Officers' Association, past and present officers invited to join, 163
RN Helicopter Station, HMS "*Osprey*", Whirlwind model presented by Westland Aircraft (photo), 480
RNAS Culdrose "at home", report on (photos), 114
—— Prince Chula presents badges to helicopter pilots, 1032
SBAC show, will not perform at (Leader), 1
Sidewinder to be purchased for Scimitar squadrons, 771
SQUADRONS:
738, Sea Hawk pilots eject over Scottish coast, 683
766B Sea Vixens aboard HMS *Victorious* (photos), 611
804 moving to Mediterranean, 863
806 disbanded, 1000
807 Scimitar taking off from HMS *Ark Royal* (photo), 883
890 Sea Vixens, Firestreak firings, illus article, 876
Flight Engineers' Association, FAA review status of third man, report on, 129
Flight index available, 833
Flight Refuelling Ltd, annual dinner (photo), 967
———, brief details of use of products in France, 162
———, photos Valiant and Javelin refuelling, 154
— Safety Foundation, annual seminar announced, 686
Flightess (Christmas feature), 973
Flugdienst, Viscount 814 ordered, 960
Flying Enterprise, new base announced, 892
— Tiger Line, CL-44 expected to increase business, 765
Fokker Aircraft Co, F.27, Lufttransport Unternehmen order Freightship, 625
———, Fairchild and Friendship, order books, 654
———, Friendship, airline operators' reference drg, 814
———, Friendship, Ansett-ANA order, 133
———, —— improvements and future, illus report, 94
———, —— orders, details of, 100
———, illus history, 1014
Folland Aircraft Ltd, Gnat all-through trainer, brief details, 447
———, —— Trainer (photo), 592
Foreign Airlines Association, luncheon, landing fees increase, comment by KLM UK manager, 854
Forms, arrival and departure, Government to introduce; airlines' reactions (photo), 550; reasons for, 852; questions in Parliament, 923; to go ahead, newspaper reports, 963; further details, 997
Fouralès RF-01, details and photo, 886; 3-view drawing, 954
France, VTOL/STOL aircraft, NATO may select, 738
—, weapons programme announced, 1002
Fred Olsen Airtransport Ltd, Viscount leased to SAS, 765
Freitag, Capt, to give RAeS lecture, 6
French Aero Club, Helicopter Symposium, illus report, 604
— Air Force Vautour squadron to visit RAF No 72 Sqn, 134
— & Sons Ltd, Thomas, manufacture of Engins Matra launchers under licence, details of agreement, 610
— Compagnie General de Télégraphie sans Fil, Bangalore factory in production, 606
———, television band compressor system announced, 21
— aircraft industry exports, "dazzling increase" in first half of year, 554
— Defence Ministers, supersonic VTO fighter, agreement with German Ministers, 1003
Frontier Airlines, FAA fine imposed, 328
Fuel, JP4, Lord Brabazon comments on, 133; reply from Canadian Minister of Transport, 168; television appearance, 832; airlines' reactions to (photo), 889; S & L, 878; subject of question in Commons, 963
—, —, TCA statement in July, case for, 960
Fuel-injection management, illus article, 874

G

GQ Parachute Co Ltd, new research and development department opened, report on, 956
Garrett Corp, Breguet Garrett SA formed in France, 771
Garringtons Ltd, Army Staff College visits, 994
Gartshore, I. S. (author), 264; 674
Garuda Indonesian Airways, D.H. Herons sold to Japanese agents, 26
Gatwick Airport, Airlines' reluctance to use, 933
——, MoA seek Treasury approval for second runway completion, 855
General Development Co (Glasgow) Ltd, "giroboat" built, brief details (photo), 858
— Dynamics, Convair Division of, visit to (illus), 529
———, seven DC-7Cs purchased by Riddle Airlines Inc, 621
— Electric Co Ltd, Coventry Airport to be equipped by, 199
———/English Electric Co Ltd, merger under consideration, 555
———, Karachi runway, to supply lighting system for, 855
———, Lindley, Arnold, to be chairman, 967
———, MoA opens new laboratory, 689
—— of America acquire option to manufacture Nord SS.10 and SS.11 missiles, 79
———, Apollo study contract awarded by NASA, 773
———, electrically suspended spherical gyro developed, details, 759
———, engines, details of developments, photo and table, 212
———, plug-type rocket engine, NASA place contract, 487
— Precision Inc, Link division design Simulette, details of, 168
Genie (see USAF)
George Cross, Air Winners of the, article (portraits), 958
German choice of armaments (Leader), 769
— Defence Ministers, Supersonic VTO fighter agreement with French Ministers, 1003
— Scientific Society for Aeronautics, Sir Frederick Handley Page receives highest award, 33; photo of award, 110
— VEB.152, Dunlop Aviation Divsion to equip, 162
Ghana Air Force, RAF personnel take over reorganization of, 766
— Airways aircraft fly troops to Congo, international and regional flights suspended, 168
——, Amsterdam, reciprocal rights from KLM, 328
—— Brittania at Filton, photo, 100
——— handed over at Filton (photo), 777
——— 309 received from Bristol Aeroplane Co (photo), 195
——— 312 purchased from Britsol, 765
——, fleet expected by mid-1961, statement by transport minister, 1031
——, Herons on local services (photo), 407
——, Il-18s, chairman in Moscow to discuss proposed purchase, 654
——— four to be delivered, 313
——— to supplement Britannia (photo crewmembers), 328
——— two delivered, 959
——, intercontinental service begun, Britannia 309 on proving flight, 313
— Government, 14 DHC Beavers ordered, 599
Ghanaian Air Force, ten Il-18s ordered, 659
Gibbs-Smith, Charles H. (author), 151
Gibraltar Airways, brief history of, 763
Giroboat—see General Development Co (Glasgow) Ltd
Glacier Metal Co Ltd, dry bearings developed by, details of (photos), 108
Glamorgan Flying Club "at home" announced, 319
———, Duke of Edinburgh accepts honorary membership, 33
Glasgow air terminal planned by Grampian Property Co, 408
Glider trade fair, international, dates announced 954
Gliding, World Championships, part 3 of illus report, 10
— championships, 1961, national, announced, 858
——, National Aerobatic Championships, results (photo), 524; Crown Agents Swallow (photo), 640
——, —— Soaring Week, results, 218
——, Secretary of State for Air asked to assist plans for Lasham, 967
——, The Thermals of Texas (illus article), 481; Part 2 (illus), 744
Globe Air, BEA Ambassador purchased, operations to commence in November, 686

Gloster Aircraft Co Ltd, Gladiator, last presented to Shuttleworth Trust, 738
— — — —, Worrall, G., appointed chief test pilot, 937
Goddard Space Flight Center, visit to (illus. article), 665
Goods by Air, booklet published by Chamber of Commerce, 963
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co (Gt Britain) Ltd, Chapman, W. U., transferred to Export Sales Division, 162
— — — — — — —, financial director and secretary (J. L. Mumby) appointed, 544
— — — — — — —, Fuhrig, A. H., appointment (portrait), 830
— — — — — — —, Oxon, Sydney, retirement, 1026
— — — — — — —, "Thermal" tyre for Bristol 188 (photo), 648
Gramophone records, instructional, introduced by London Aero Club, brief details (photo), 591
Grampian Property Co, Glasgow air terminal planned, 408
Grand Central Rocket Co, NASA choose to carry out solid-fuel booster design studies, 662
Grant, D. T. (author), 639
Grantair Ltd, Hampshire, G. R., to join as chief engineer, 885
Graviner Manufacturing Co Ltd, Horniman, Gp Capt R. H., appointed to board, 680
Griffith, Dr. A. A., retirement announced (Leader), 285; appreciation (portrait), 288; S & L, 307
—, P. T., appointed aviation consultant to Caltex (UK) Co Ltd, 648
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp, Ag-Cat agricultural aircraft delivery flights, 442
— — — —, Albatross, first two delivered to RCAF, 681
— — — —, Gulfstream, Atlantic Aviation Export Corp to handle distribution in Europe (photo aircraft interior), 591
— — — — — delivered to Anglo-American Corporation, 442
— — — — — ordered by Associated Airlines, 442
— — — — — Mohawk all-weather army observation aircraft (photo), 79
— — — —, NASA negotiating contract for orbiting astronomical observatory (photos), 636; received (photo), 742
— — — —, new aircraft types (illus article), 978
— — — —, W2F Hawkeye, brief description (photos), 978
— — — — — — —, first flown from test airfield, brief details, 771
Guardian, foresight over Blue Streak cancellation (S & L), 271
Guest Aerovias Mexico, Comet 4Cs to replace Super Constellations, 888
Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators, a.g.m. and annual service to be held, 689; announced, 765
— — — — — — —, annual banquet announced, 686
— — — — — — —, BOAC captains receive awards (photos), 41
— — — — — — —, committee members and Flight Refuelling executives at Tarrant Rushton (photo), 555
— — — — — — —, Duke of Edinburgh invests eight new liverymen, 78
— — — — — — —, investiture, details, 622
— — — — — — — and livery dinner, brief details, 999
— — — — — — —, Master Air Pilot's Certificate awarded, 892
— — — — — — —, Warden and other elections, 855
— — — — — — —, meeting announced, A.M.A. Majendie to give lecture, 555
— — — Traffic Control Officers, papers to be presented at 3rd convention, brief details, 280; illus. report, 666
Gunston, W.T. (author), 115; 147; 475; 711; 948
Guynemer Trophy won by RCAF team, 493; photo and details, 552

H

HMAS *Melbourne* to re-equip in 1963 with AS helicopters, 779
HMS *Albion*, last commission as fixed-wing aircraft carrier (photo), 1032
— —, seaman rescued from *Twinhorse* in South China Sea, 321
— *Ark Royal*, French Sud Aquilon air squadron carries out training on, 134
— — —, Sea Vixen involved in deck-landing accident, 493
— *Bulwark*, Civil Lord of the Admiralty comments on, 626
— —, 42 Commando (photo), 209
— *Hermes*, Aden demonstration, 1000
— — arriving at Messina (photo), 308
— —, Westland Wessex lands on (photo), 36
— *Lincoln*, Salisbury class aircraft direction frigate goes into service, 79
— *Protector*, Westland Whirlwinds aboard (photo), 555
— *Seahawk* "at home", report on (photos), 114
— *Victorious* crests presented to Russian seamen who rescued Skyraider crew, 106
— —, return to Portsmouth after service in Mediterranean, 1032
— —, Sea Vixens aboard (photos), 611
— —, 21 years old, celebrations, 515; photo, 596
Hadfields Ltd, two local directors appointed, 648
Hamburger Flugzeugbau HFB 314, airline operator's reference drg, 813
— — — —, duplication of French Caravelle (S & L), 780
— — — —, production abandoned, 961
Hamilton Standard, welding micro-modules, contract study awarded, 947
Handley Page Ltd, annual report, Herald costs, 697
— — —, Dart Herald, airline operators' reference drg, 815
— — —, — —, Austrian government may buy, 133
— — —, — — brings Argentine President to Gatwick (photo), 37
— — —, — —, data, 776
— — —, — —, East Anglian Flying Services, interest in, 284
— — —, — —, Jersey Airlines' order announced at SBAC Show, details, 448
— — —, — —, North-South Airlines order one, 832
— — —, — — on European tour (photo), 130
— — —, — —, South American sales likely, announcement 27; details of, 25
— — —, education and training officer and apprentice supervisors appointed, 544
— — —/McDonnell Aircraft Corp, merger rumours, 894
— — —, 117 laminar-flow airliner project (photo), 325
— — —, review of year ended December 1959, 739
— — —, senior staff dinner, 1003
— — —, Victor B.1 with D.H. Spectre rockets (photo), 238
— — —, — B.2 search, details of, 170; S & L, 174; salvage work to end, 739; "reasonably satisfied" about cause, 833
— — —, — Mk 2 cancellation, report on, 208; comment by technical director, 238
— —, Sir Frederick, Duke of Edinburgh presents RSA Albert Medal to, 863
— —, — —, receives highest award of German Scientific Society for Aeronautics, 33; photo of award, 110
Harbron, John (author), 257; 589
Hardy, M. J. (author), 135; 903
Harmon awards, two recipients named, 141
Hart, Air Marshal Sir Raymund, death of, 111
Hatfield, Gp Capt D. B., appointed ADC to Queen, 230
Hawker Aircraft Ltd, Hunter F.6 of ETPS (photo), 647
— — —, — models presented to Treble One Squadron (photo), 524
— — —, — Two-Seater (photo), 592
— — —, Lockspeiser, David, loaned to Blackburn for Buccaneer development flying, 739
— — —, P.1127, chairman NATO recommends should be tested, 492
— — —, —, comments on future of (Leader), 851
— — —, —, hovering trials commence, details, 658
— — —, —, illus report, 864
— — —, —, Sperry and Smiths Group to develop systems for, 937
— — —, — VTOL fighter, brief details, possible appearance at SBAC Show, 140
— de Havilland (Pty) Ltd, distributors in Southern Africa, board members, 689; Jack Davison also to be managing director of Hawker Siddeley Brush, 895
— Siddeley Group, Avro 748, designers visit facilities (photo), 621
— — —, Folland Gnat Trainer and Hawker Hunter (photos), 592
— — —, GERM (illus desc), 895
— — —, hovertrucks, details of development, 238
— — —, Middle East office to be established, 771
— — —, VC11, Trident, BAC-107, Avro 771 projects, overlapping of, 780
Hawnt & Co Ltd, appointed Midland distributors for Winston Electronics, 680
Hearing through skin, proposition for pilots, 947
Heenan & Froude Ltd, Hindustan Aircraft Darts, overhaul plant to be supplied, 287
Helicopter, Prospects for the Airline, article analysing relative operating costs, 639
— Sales Ltd, Nova-Tech radio, distributors for, details of (photo), 158
Helicopters, French Aero Club's Symposium, illus. report, 604
— in Australia, article, 92
— in USA, numbers in use, 159
Heliport at Nine Elms, London, committee report completed and submitted to MoA, 38
—, Westland's proposed design for London, 229; model exhibited at SBAC Show (photo), 446
Hepworth & Grandage Ltd, factory construction to start at Southwick, 594
Herts and Essex Aero Club, breakfast patrol, brief details, 1023
Heston Aircraft & Associated Engineers Ltd, Magnoptic Revelation comparator demonstrated, brief details (photo), 236
High Duty Alloys Ltd, change in telephone no, 830
Hiller Aircraft Corp E4, first public display, 33
— — —/Electric Autolite Co, merger agreement signed, 287
— — —, Imperial Defence College officers visit, 443
— — —, 12E (illus air test), 617
Hindustan Aircraft Ltd, first supersonic aircraft to be produced next year, 771
— — —, Heenan & Froude to supply Dart overhaul plant, 287
— — —, Pushpak two-seater, orders received, 760
Hispano HA-300P, details of (photo glider prototype), 119
Hispano-Suiza, Dowty-Rotol, ten-year agreement announced, 447
Hives Chair of Thermodynamics, Prof A. G. Smith elected first holder, 287
Hoffman Electronics Corp, RAF order for Tacan received, details, 759
Holste, Max, Super Broussard, airline interest in, 328
—, —, — — logs 50hr in first month test flying, 522
—, —, Turbomeca Bastan-powered Super Broussard, first flight (photo), 226; further photo, 624
Honeywell Controls Ltd, New Electronic Products share acquired, 606
— — —, new simple scanners developed, brief details, 224
— — —, temperature recorders supplied to Dunlop Aviation Division tyre section, 680
— — —, Visicorder oscillograph to be marketed, 162
Hong Kong Engineering Co, CAT DC-4 overhauled by, 27
— —, Kai Tak Airport, new passenger terminal proposed (photo), 762
Horner, Gordon (artist), 425
House of Commons, British United Airways Britannia forced landing, question asked, 199
— — —, Brown, S. G., de Havilland Holdings Ltd, criticism of sale, 2
— — —, Conservative defence committee, air sub-committee appointments announced, 895
— — —, Defence debate, article by F. Beswick, 142
— — —, — —, Skybolt and Bomber Command ALBM, comments by MoA, 145
— — —, Indian orders, questions on loss of, 966
— — —, JP.4 subject of question, 963
— — —, MoA reply to questions on low-flying aircraft over London (S & L), 126
— — —, MoA's comments on Britain and space research, 35
— — —, manpowered flight, debate on, 32
— — —, PM states strategic ballistic missile will supplement NATO aircraft, 113
— — —, Polaris base for Scotland announcement, 742
— — —, Princess Flying-boats to be sold on open market, statement by MoA, 963
— — —, satellite communications experiments in America, discussion on, 940
— — —, Scotland's air services, future of Renfrew, report on discussion, 130
— — —, Secretary of State for Air asked to assist plans for Lasham, 967
— — —, space research discussed, report on, 213
— — —, — — plans, statement by MoA, 940
— — —, — — programme delay, questions to MoA, 112
— — —, TSR.2 or NA.39, questions to Under-Secretary of State for Air, 171
Hovercraft Development Ltd/Hawker Siddeley/W. Denny & Bros Ltd, collaboration between, future plans, 170
— — —, SR-N2, brief details and artist's impression, 140
— — —, —, collaboration with Westland Aircraft Ltd on construction of, 3
— — —, — to be demonstrated in Australia, statement by chairman, 937
—, Russian, said to be completed, brief details, 689
Hoverscooter (see under Rhoades Inc)
Hovertrucks, details of development, 238
Howard Jobmaster, illus air test, 873
—, R. W. (author), 569
Hughes Aircraft Co, Convair Mauler, contract awarded for guidance unit, 866
— — —, Falcon, USAF signs new contracts for, 970
— — —, IR systems, brief details, 838
— — —, NASA contract for experimental engine, 87
— Tool Co, helicopters in USA, statement by assistant general manager, 159
Hunt, Leslie (author), 958
Hunting Aircraft Ltd, British Aircraft Corporation, controlling interest, formalities completed, board members, 447
— — —, King of Nepal visits, (photo), 659
— — —, Overbury, Lt Cdr J. R. S., death of, 832
— Group of Companies, Hunting, Sir Percy to retire, succeeded by G. L. Hunting (photos), 993
— —, South African companies, organizational changes, brief details, 946
Hunting-Clan Air Transport Ltd, British United Airways, merger and board details, 24
Hunting Surveys Ltd, MoT contract awarded for Birmingham-Bristol motorway, 895
Hurel Dubois HD.130, brief details of, 38
Hyde, D. (author), 264; 674

I

I.C.I. Metals Division, wrought titanium, further price reductions announced, 516

I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd, Jetstart equipment, details, 316
— — — —, Mobile Air-distribution Panel produced (photo), 676
Iberia, four Caravelle 6s ordered, 625
—, internal Spanish service monopoly broken, Aviaco to operate, 27
Ide, Capt John Jay, award from French Government, 141
Ilford Ltd, *Atom in Camera* exhibition, brief details, 1026
Illawarra Flying School, to re-equip with Cessnas (photo Cessna 172A), air services, 121
Ilyushin I1-18, back in service after grounding, 625
— — crashes in Russia, 313; US visiting team member comments on reason, 999
— — (cutaway drg), 808
— — fuel consumption quoted, 133
— —, Ghana Airways chairman in Moscow to discuss purchase, 654; two received, 959
— —, — — to take delivery of four, 313
— —, Ghanaian Air Force orders ten, 659
— —, illus report and cutaway drg, 13
— —, LOT to purchase and operate to London, 133
— — on assembly line (photo), 313
— — visit to Gatwick, illus feature, 90
— I1-28s converted for upper atmosphere research into weather forecasts for jet airliners, 659
Imperial Aluminium Co Ltd, Impalco heat transfer sheets, pamphlet published, 885
India, An-12 believed bought, helicopter purchase agreement not concluded, 892
—, Auxiliary Air Force formed, details, 1000
— / Iran, "beyond" rights agreement signed, 522
Indian Air Force, Engineer, Air Marshal A.M., appointed CAS, 926
— — —, Mukerjee, Air Marshal S., death of, 833
— contract, Commons concern over loss of, 966
— Government, Bloodhound and Sidewinder, interest in, 743
— Navy, No 300 Sqn commissioned, 106
Indonesia/UK agreement for scheduled services signed, 765
Indonesian Government, Fairey Gannet, first two delivered (photo), 863
Industrial Acoustics Co Ltd, move to Staines, Middx, announced, 594
— Photographic and Television Exhibition, photographs by Russell Adams to be shown, 833
Industry, Looking-in on the, impressions of aircraft and engine production (illus article), 425
—, 1960 constitution of British aircraft (illus review), 367
— prospects, Government support needed (Leader), 553
Inferation Co, aircraft heating process, brief details (photo cockpit floor mat), 594
Institute of Directors, conference, address by Sir George Edwards, summary (portrait), 690
— — Navigation/British Interplanetary Society, joint meeting on *Navigation and Early Exploration of the Moon* announced, 743
— — the Aeronautical Sciences, Octave Chanute Award presented at national summer meeting, 3
— — — — Aerospace Sciences/Canadian Aeronautical Institute, brief details of joint meeting, 659
— — — — — —/American Rocket Society, combined meeting announced, 863
— — Transport, lecture to be given by G. Fitzgerald, other lectures announced, 563
— — Welding, Autumn meeting announced, 680
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Viscount Caldecote to lecture, 689
Insurers, International Union of Aviation, annual meeting held, report, 560
International Aeradio Ltd, Caribbean communications system inaugurated, 21
— — —, civil airport in Arabian Gulf opened, 652
— — —, United Arab Republic place order for Cairo airport equipment, 173

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSN:
Aeroflot formally invited to join, 103
Aerolineas Ini y Cia becomes member of, 103
American Express, South African head urges formation of group travel for youth, 995
Annual general meeting, report (photos), 517; absence of aircraft manufacturers' representatives (Leader), 491; postcript, 532
— report, details of, 448
Brancker, J., resigns as traffic director, 284; Sir William Hildred takes over at Cannes conference, 550
Canadian aircraft industry, comment by F. T. Wood at meeting, 857
Cannes conference, fares agreement, details, 683
Doppler, views on, 533
Executive committee and Association's traffic relationship between, 519
Handling Advisory Group, appointments announced, 551
Hildred, Sir William, quote on prosperity of air transport (S & L) 538
IATA Regulations Relating to the Carriage of Restricted Articles published, 999
JP.4, comment by K. Hagrup, 519
London Airport, increased landing fees, airlines ask Sir William Hildred to protest, 997
North Atlantic fares, reduction unlikely to be made at Cannes conference, 550
— — tourist-class service ends, report on, 39
Reduced airline fares, who should receive?, CAB authority may be increased, 130
Self-insurance, trend towards, subject of discussion at a.g.m. in Copenhagen, 518
Surplus of piston-engined aircraft in 1961, director general estimates, 485
TAPSC agreement, details of, 132
33 per cent increase in airline transactions reported, 168
Transactions settled in London, increase in, 229
World Air Transport Statistics published, report on (table), 777
International Astronautical Federation, 11th congress, subjects to be discussed, 6; papers to be presented, brief details, 238; report and photos, 289
— — —, International Institute of Space Law, proposed statutes, 487
— Business Machines Corp, navigation computer, brief details, 173

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION:
Aerodromes, manual issued, 408
Annual report 1959, £66m error (S & L), 174
Congo, activities in, 685
Eumed experiment in operation on Amber 6, 38
Membership figures, 999
Nepal becomes 79th member, 229
Republic of Ivory Coast, 80th member, 892
Supersonic aircraft, caution needed, details of report, 325; quote from report on (S & L), 538
Weather ships, report on work of, 653
International Institute of Space Law, proposed statutes, 487
—Parachuting Rally, Weston Airfield, brief report, 640
International Plastics Engineering announced, 739
— scientific Radio Union Project Needles, comment by Prof Lovell, 496
—Swiss Watch Air Rally, results (photo), 104
Iran/India, "beyond" rights agreement signed, 522
Israel, international airport to be constructed, 284
Israeli Air Force, Dassault Mirage IIIs to be delivered to, 3
Italy, air transport rationalization, report on success of, 548
— /NASA, to co-operate on sound-rocket firings, 693
Itavia, D.H. Heron accident on flight to Genoa, 654

J

Jablo Plastics Industries Ltd, Maltese company formed, 680
Jan Smuts Airport, main runway to be extended, 133
— — — —, new terminal building to be built, 999
Japan Air Lines, DC-7Cs conversion, cost of, 777
— — — —, Bendix G-15D computer used in flight planning, 892
— — — —, DC-8 starts services (photo), 622
— — — —, domestic routes, reduced fares introduced, 933
— — — —, IATA a.g.m., S. Yanagita's statements on "freedom of the skies" and "beyond rights out of London," 517
— — — —, London service, details, 519; BOAC talks concluded ("full agreement"), 551
— — — —, route plans and annual report, details, 764
—, short-range jet transports, five-year plan issued, 765
Japan's Aviation Industry Association, supersonic Mach 2 transport, Government support urged, 229
Japanese CAB and airline representatives to discuss Anglo-Japanese air agreement with MoA, 485
— YS-11, airline operators' reference drg, 813
— —, due for completion end of 1961 (photo mock-up), 961
— —, 1961 budget for production, brief details, 563
— —, plans for production finalized, 26
— —, prototype due to be completed end of 1961, 697
Jeffs, C. R., appointed ARB board member, 209
Jehu, Ivor Stewart, death of, 628
Jeltek Ltd, protective clothing, descriptive pamphlets issued, 703
Jersey Airlines, Dart Herald or Avro 748, interest in, application for services with, 199
— —, — — order announced at SBAC Show, details, 448
Jet Noise and Society, illus article, 299; Leader, 285
Jetstart equipment, details, 316
Jodel Ambassadeur, first registered in UK delivered to Rollason Aircraft & Engines, 760
— —, illus air test, 845
— Mousquetaire, illus air test, 845
Jodrell Bank renamed Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories, overhaul being made, 112
Joint Interdepartmental London Helicopter Committee, London heliport report completed and submitted to MoA, 38
Joint Services Recognition Journal, editor receives award from Air Ministry, 28
Jones, Gp Capt Ira "Taffy", death of, 402
—, Norman (author), 494

K

KLM (ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES):
Convair 600s may be purchased, 625
DC-8 on pre-delivery test flight (photo), 851
Dutch bank opens subscription on 15-year share issue, 133
L.1049 services to operate during winter, brief details, 328
Landing fees, appeal for reconsideration of increase, 854
Las Palmas traffic rights obtained, added to Electra network, 697
1959 report receives US award, 1031
SAS and Swissair, negotiations to join consortium, 313
Kalinga Air Lines DC-3 missing on flight to Trucial Oman, 133
Kaman Aircraft Corp, USAF contract placed for guided recovery device, 146
Karachi runway, Vinnell Corp contractors for, GEC to supply lighting system, 855
Katunayake, Ceylon, Development Loan Fund approves loan, 313
Kawasaki Aircraft, Boeing Vertol division, cooperation with, Vertol 107-2 helicopters to be produced, 1031
Keith-Lucas, David (author), 944
Kelvin & Hughes Ltd, rapid-processing colour film, details, 499
Kent, Duchess of, RAF No 2 FTS visit, details of, 200
Ketay Ltd, miniature inertial platform demonstrated, 224
Klaauw, B. van der (author), 1014
Krahe sailplane demonstrated at Butzweiler, brief details and photo, 159
Kremer, Henry, contribution made to RAeS Man-powered Aircraft Group, 966
Kronfeld Club, Christmas party announced, 954
— —, Owen, K., to give talk on ballooning, 29
— —, painting competition announced, 678; brief report of opening, 740; photo visitors, 828
— —, weather information forum held, brief report, 609

L

LOT, I1-18s to be purchased and operated to London, 133
Lambert, Mark (author), 7; 9; 204; 542; 615; 616; 834; 871; 873
Lamtex Prentice used for banner-towing (photo), 121
Lancashire Aircraft Co Ltd, Factory at Samlesbury Airfield, telephone number changed, 594
— — — — —, Prospector, Cheetah-powered variant at Farnborough (photo), 540
— — — — —, — spraying Oilsink (photo), 170
— — — — —, Prospectors operating in Sudan (photo), 629
Lanchester Prize, BEA officer awarded (portrait), 654
Laporte Chemicals Ltd, hydrogen peroxide data manual published, 860
Leach Corporation, tape recorders for sled tests, brief details and orders received, 901

LEADERS:
Aero-engine industry, 893
After-sales service, 110
Air Transport Licensing Board, comment on appointments, 237
— — — — —, domestic services, plans for independents, 831
— — — — —, new appointments, 169
Aircraft industry prospects, Government support needed, 553
America comments on Russian competition, 657
Anglo-American satellite, 627
Australian aircraft orders, 687
Automatic landing, conflict with America, 831
— —, implications of, 553
BEAGLE, new Pressed Steel company formed to manufacture light aircraft, 597
BOAC/BEA co-operation, 401
— chairman and deputy chairman appointments, 1
— repayment of interest, 237
Boeing 727, near-replica of D.H. Trident, 935
Britain's pioneering inventions, America claiming credit, 523
British aircraft industry, competition abroad, 401
Christmas greetings, 965
de Havilland Aircraft Co Ltd, 40th anniversary, 491
Douglas DC-3, 25th birthday, 965
Farnborough, thoughts after, 445
German choice of armaments, 769

Griffith, Dr A. A., appreciation of, 285
Hawker P.1127, 861
IATA annual general meeting, 491
Jet noise and society, 285
JP.4, Lord Brabazon's letter, 627
Light aviation, need for Government assistance, 523
Minister of Aviation, new appointment, 169
New York collision, need for pictorial presentation radar, 1001
Polaris prospects, 139
Queen's Comet near miss, 687; further comment, 769
Royal Air Force flying training and the clubs, 893
Royal Society, Tercentenary Celebrations, 109
SBAC, Fleet Air Arm not to participate, 1
— Show outlook, 317
Sir George Dowty, president of SBAC, 445
Supersonic airliner, Anglo-American co-operation on, 737
— —, BOAC's views, 207
U-2 incident, governmental blunder, 77
VTOL aircraft, 31
Lear Inc, all-attitude flight-detector and wings-level bombing system improved, details and photo, 606
— —, chairman gives specification for executive aircraft, 954
— —, Downes, Harold J., appointed director international operations, 447
— —, Lear-Romec/Plannair Ltd agreement for manufacture of blowers, 516; acquire North American sales rights for Plannair cooling systems, 606
— —, miniature yaw damper, correction, 21
— —, strip altimeter and v.s.i. developed, brief details, 887
— —, USAF contract for artificial horizons, details of (photo), 158
— —, Wallis, A. J., to handle UK public relations, 833
LECTURES:
Aspects of Instrument Development for All-Weather Operation (Majendie), illus. report, 660
Ballistic Research Rockets, with Especial Reference to Black Knight (Lyons), illus. report, 1007
British Interplanetary Society "The NASA Space Flight Programme," announced, 528
— Participation in Space Research (Andrews), 836
— Space Programme (Robins), announced, 773
Cayley Memorial, Sir George, 771
Cosmic Rays and the Exploration of Space (Elliot), report (photo), 970
Gyroscope and Pendulum—the Modern Travel Agents (Lees), announced, 967
Lanchester Memorial Lecture, British Universities and Aeronautical Research (Young), brief report, 1003
My First Ten Years in Aviation (Sopwith) announced, 739; illus report, 839
Royce Memorial, Sir Henry, part 1, 773; part 2, 857
Solid Propellant Rocket Motors (Maxwell and Young), brief details, 940
Ten Economic Lessons from Short-haul Airline Operation (Wheatcroft), brief report, 997; illus report, 1004; S & L, 1021
The International Control of Outer Space (Jenks), report on, 440
— Operation of the Air Ferry (Franklin), announced, 686
— Story of Indian Air Transport (Tata) announced, 739; brief report, 855
— United Nations and Outer Space (Cheng), brief report 742
United States Space Carrier Vehicle Programme (von Braun), report, 291
Legg, K. L. C., to become department head at Loughborough College of Technology, 1003
Light aviation, Air League of the British Empire, report issued, brief details, 628; further details, 678
— —, BEAGLE formed to manufacture British light and executive aircraft (Leader), 597; details and photo, 598
— —, flight guides, need for advanced manuals, 540
— —, need for Government assistance (Leader), 523
— —, new British aircraft, recommendations of Air Transport Study Group, 609
— —, radio navigation equipment increase, advantages and disadvantages, 540
— —, Royal Aero Club policy statement on, 525
Lightning, photo from Comet 4C, 171
Lille display, brief report on, 79
Lincs Aerial Spraying Co, aerial corn drilling, first practical application carried out, 863
Linea Aeropostal Venezolana/Aerovias Venezolanas SA, to be merged together as VIASA, 933
Lineas Aereas Costarricenses DC-3 crash on flight from San José, 103
Lockheed Aircraft Corp, aerospace chamber, completion date scheduled, brief details, 838
— — —, C-130B, commercial version to be discontinued, 548
— — —, — to enter RCAF service in the autumn, 27
— — —, —, Zantop Air Transport negotiating for, 168
— — —, CF-104, first flight of prototype, 766
— — —, Electra, airline operators' reference drg, 815
— — —, — modifications, brief details, 229; progress, report on (photo turboprop), 280; accidents, comment on (S & L), 614
— — —, — modification data approved by FAA, 1031
— — —, Electras, Australian, to be modified, 852
— — —, F-104, Dowty Equipment to supply nose landing gear, 885
— — —, —, NASARR ordered for Canadian aircraft, 759
— — —, F-104G Super Starfighter being tested (photo), 771
— — —, — —, West German Air Force to take delivery of, 209; first production order completed, 659; further details, 1003
— — —, financial outlay written off, 833
— — —, JetStar executive (photo), 640
— — —, —, flight-testing at Marietta (photo), 954
— — —, —, T. Eaton & Co to operate, 629
— — —, losses in first half 1960, 312
— — —, Missile & Space Division, strike ended, 146
— — —, P2V-7s, Dutch Government order, 629
— — —, P3V-1, Doppler inertial equipment for (photo), 224
— — —, Polaris fired at Cape Canaveral, 599
— — —, —, illus report, Part 1 (cutaway drg and table), 115; Part 2, Test Programme (photos), 147
— — —, —, programme accelerated, 637
— — —, — prospects (Leader), 139
— — —, US Navy base for Scotland, 742
— — —, —, USS *George Washington* fires two, report and photos, 145
— — —, — USS *Patrick Henry* firing appeared to suffer from first-stage jetevator failure, 497
— — —, —, — — — fires four successfully, 663
— — —, —, West Germany interested in, 87
— — —, — A-2 firing, brief details, 770; photo on launcher, 898
— — —, — — launched, test objectives achieved, 940
— — —, Polaris-armed FBM submarines, UK naval base for, unofficial report, 629
— — —, RAAF visit to evaluate F-104 Starfighter, 163
— — —, Super Hercules, brief details, 548
— — —, U-2 Echoes and US Budgets, article (photo), 22
— — — — forced to land at Khartoum Airport owing to engine trouble, 79
— — —, — incident, governmental blunder (Leader), 77; political developments, 110
— — — —, Peking Radio reports base at Alice Springs, 79; three arrive at RAAF East Sale, 599
— — —, —, take-off performance equal to ICBM, 555
— — —, — trial, details of evidence, 286; 288
— — —, —, US Defense Department issue report, no reference to espionage, 140
— — —, —, USAF 4080th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing operating specially instrumented version (photo), 658
— — —, Wallis, A. J, to handle UK public relations, 833
— Aircraft International, Chapman, C. A, appointed vice-president of sales, 739
— — Service, Air-India Super Constellations, freight conversion (photo), 283
— — —, Lufthansa L.1649A freight conversion (photos), 228
— Precision Products Ltd, D. H. Sea Vixen flap jacks in "clean room" (photo), 316
Loftleidir, North Atlantic route, profitable operation of, 549
Lomax, David (author), 879
London Aero Club, instructional gramophone records introduced by, brief details (photo), 591
— Aeroplane Club, Christmas party announced, 954
— — —, Panshanger Aerodrome, official opening date, 111; details of opening, 141
— Airport, ABC-series booklet, third edition published, 551
— —, aircraft noise, meeting of local authorities committee with MoA Parliamentary Secretary, 855
— —, commandant J. Jeffs to retire, 103; date confirmed, 313; succeeded by G. J. Warcup, 328; took up appointment September 30 (portrait), 561
— —, Jet Noise and Society, illus article, 299
— —, landing fee increase, BEA raise domestic fares, 995; IATA protest requested, 997
— —, Ministry criticized for restrictions to private fliers, letter in *The Times*, 931
— —, MoA announce radar check on approach heights, 923
— — (photos), 912
— —, restrictions clarified in MoA circular, 282
— —, STAN 78 ILS system installed, details of, 152
— —, Shell-Mex and BP pipeline officially opened, 37; photo, 100
— —, total working population, 654
— —, traffic during early months of year, 130
— —, transatlantic jet traffic, share in (table), 407
— —, VOR beacon to operate, 640
— — North, Minister of Aviation questioned on congestion in Commons, 38
— — —, notices posted apologizing for inconvenience (S & L), 42
— Gliding Club, fatal accident, 640; inquest verdict, 689; discussion between MoA and BGA, 828
— School of Flying, annual dinner, report on, 886
— — — —, Auster J1N, certification difficulty, 678
— — — —, rally to be held, details of, 29; report on, 121
— — — — tea patrol, brief details, 442
London-area airports, MoA publish figures of aircraft using, 890
Los Angeles Airport, transit system of overhead bi-rail cars (photos), 227
— — Airways Inc, Sikorsky, S-61 delivered, 522
Lovell, Prof A. C. B., awarded Royal Society medal, 898
Lucas Ltd, Joseph, changes of name for two companies announced, 768
— —, —, Rotax-Garrett Ltd, subsidiary company formed, 318
— —, —, correction of weight of M.40 motor, 544
Lufthansa/Air Union, differences of opinion expressed in report to Government, 563
—, Boeing 720Bs, order to be increased, Canadair CL-44D to be evaluated, 654
—, capital, authorized to increase, 1031
—, Constellation Super-G services to operate, 168
—, freight rates assessment, proposal for simplification at IATA conference likely, 313
—, Lockheed L.1649A converted to all-freight configuration (photos), 228
—/SAS, German statement on traffic rights disagreement to be issued, details, 931
—, Tokyo service, Hong Kong to be an intermediate point, 765
Lufttransport Unternehmen, Fokker F.27 Freighthip, order for one and option on another, 625
Luton Airport, customs facilities extended, 625
— —, runway opened, report and photo, 101
— Major, Waddington Popular Flying Group constructing, 760

M

M.L. Aviation Co Ltd, noise-excluding helmet developed for SC.1 pilot (photo), 544
— — — —, Shirley, A. J., appointed to board, 648
Malayan Airways, BOAC Britannia 102, may charter, 777
Malev/BEA, London-Budapest weekly service, possibility of, 686
— Ilyushin I1-18 visit to Gatwick, illus feature, 90
Malkara (see Australian Government Aircraft Factories)
Manchester Airport, BOAC's Boeing 707s overflying, statement, 959; runway extension announced, 999
— —, transatlantic jet traffic, share in (table), 407
— Flying Club/Cheshire Flying Club to merge, 121; merger shelved, 442
Marchault, G. L. (author), 906
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, AD.722 subminiature DF to be fitted to Indian-built Avro 748s, 162
— — — — —, aeronautical division regrouped in new premises (photo Strother and MacLarty), 860
— — — — —, Doppler navigators ordered for RAF Argosies, 993
— — — — —, Radar Division, deputy manager appointed, 544
— — — — —, 60 Series, BOAC place order for, 439
— — — — —, — — to be at SBAC Show, details of (photo), 276
— — — — —, S264A radar to be installed at Kastrup, 947
— — — — —, VC10, radio equipment for, report and photo, 578
Margaret, HRH Princess, No 2 Air Navigation School to be reviewed by, 36; photo, 106
Marjoram, J. E., appointed chief engineer, Aeropreen Products Ltd, 236
Martin Co, The, Apollo study contract awarded by NASA, 773
— —, —, Bullpup, brief details and photo, 970
— —, —, — missiles fired from Sikorsky HUS-1 (photo), 6
— —, —, Dynasoar, artist's impression of flight, 528
— —, —, Northrop receive contract for Titan 1 installation, 558
— —, —, Pershing, eighth successful launch, 970
— —, —, —, progress with (photo), 610; on launcher (photo), 743
— —, —, SNAP 1-A being tested, details of, 145
— —, —, Titan being raised from underground silo (photos), 35
— —, —, — explodes in underground silo at Vandenberg, 940
— —, —, — falls short, brief details, 558
— —, —, — ICBM base, report and drgs, 705
— —, —, — II, development contract awarded and details, 35
— —, —, Titans partially successful at Cape Canaveral, 214

Martin-Baker Aircraft Co Ltd, 400th ejection made, 883
— — — — —, Green, G. P., appointed press liaison officer, 768
— — — — —, V-bomber rearward-facing ejection trials (photo), 32
Masefield, Peter, British light aircraft, interest in, 170
Mastermodels Ltd, Farnborough exhibit (photo), 544
Melbourne, W. H. (author), 264; 674
Mercury Airfield Equipment Ltd, multi-level platform (photo), 284
— — — —, Sicard Inc, appointed sole distributors for, 594
— Airlines Ltd, company formed, brief details services, 196
Merlin Flying Club, members with Auster (photo), 442
Messerschmitt Me109, Battle of Britain pilot's inaccuracies (S & L), 153
Metalastik Ltd, Billing, H. J., appointment, 830
Metemicals (Cannon) Ltd, Tesakrepp 322 masking tape being made, 594
Meteorological Office, new assistant directorate created, brief details of design work, 496
Mexicana, Comet 4C non-stop services inaugurated, 408
—, — —, third and last delivered, 933
—, — —, utilization of, 934
Mi-4s to operate on USSR helicopter routes, 133
Microcell Group, Electronics Division, three appointments announced, 171
Mid-East Aircraft Servicing Co, to be disbanded, MEA to continue work, 226
Middle East Airlines, Comet 4 services, details, 448
— — —, — 4C, British Replin furnishing fabrics to be used, 994
— — —, — —, delivery of first ends strained relations (photo), 1027; photo, 1003
— — —, — —, first undergoing final production checks (photo), 762
— — —, — —, (photo maiden flight), 959
— — —, MASCO to be disbanded, MEA to continue work, 226
— — —, sales manager for UK, R. Rayner appointed, 229
— — —, Viscount flying hours for first half of year, Comet 4C plans, 199
Miles Electronics Ltd, Ultra Electronics Ltd to purchase third share in, 937
— Ltd, F. G./BEAGLE, details of partnership, 658; acquired by BEAGLE, details of board, 862
— —, —, Student, G. H. Miles comments on College of Air Training decision not to use, 524
Military Aircraft of the World (illus review), 43
Minister of Aviation, Abbotsinch airport to replace Renfrew, comments in Commons, 852
— — —, Australian Federal Cabinet, discussion on entry to space, 497; firm decision expected by end of year, 558
— — —, Blue Steel, reply to question in Commons (S & L), 42
— — —, Commons question on possibility of increasing angle of glide path to alleviate jet noise, 103
— — —, Commons speech on Britain and space research, 35
— — —, confirmation of financial support for D.H.121, AW.650, Super VC10 and VC10, 79; Commons question extent of aid, 862
— — —, 5th European Congress of Aviation Medicine opened by, 325
— — —, General Electric Co Ltd laboratory opened by, 689
— — —, *Guardian's* comment on frankness with public (S & L), 88
— — —, London Airport North congestion, reply to questions in Commons, 38
— — —, missile development, costs of (S & L), 153
— — —, modification of V-bombers, comment in Commons, 87
— — —, night jet operations at London Airport, comment on, 101
— — —, space decision this year, comment in Commons, 772
— — —, — research talks with French Government officials, 689
— — —, supersonic airliner, brief statement from Commons, Written Answer by Minister, 164
— — —, Thorneycroft, Peter, appointed (photo), 170; Leader, 169
— — —, —, —, Frank Beswick interviews (portraits), 899
— — Defence, Anglo-American Blue Water corps-support missile under consideration, 87
— — —, Blackburn visit (photo), 659
— — —, guided-weapon specialist appointed liaison officer, 171
— — —, RAF/AAC aircraft, weight limit responsibility, question in Commons, 856
— — —, RAF, Army and Royal Navy to develop own surface-to-air missile systems, answer in Commons, 773
— — —, visits A. V. Roe and Blackburn Aircraft, 629
— — —, West German aircraft replacements, question asked in Commons, 833
MINISTRY OF AVIATION:
Air Transport Study Group, new British light aircraft, recommendations of, 609
Airline licence fees for new scheduled services announced, 550
— 1960 progress report, British, statistics published, report on, 561
— traffic for October, 933
Airworthiness, simplified requirements for light aircraft being developed, 159
Argument for better sales credit, 165
Barratt, L. R, retirement, 967
Blackburn Electronics, Buccaneer equipment contract commenced, 599
Civil Aviation Information Circulars 71/1960, 72/1960 and 73/1960 issued, 168
— — — — No 81, LAP rules clarified in, 282
— — — — No 94, warning to avoid Severn Wildfowl Trust during September and April, 549
de Havilland Engine Co visited by Deputy Controller of Aircraft (photo), 937
Deputy Controller, AVM C. Scragg appointed, 656
— — of Aircraft (Research and Development) appointed, 33
Director-General, Aircraft Production, L. R. Beesly appointed (photo), 833
— — —, Inspection (F. E. McGinnety) appointed, 863; 892
— of National Gas Turbine Establishment appointed, 525
FAA enforcement of regulations, Mr Quesada's policy (S & L), 500
Fido development, brief details, 224
Flight inspectors, advertisement (S & L), 878
Forms, arrival and departure, Government to introduce; airlines' reactions (photo), 550; reasons for, 852; questions in Parliament, 923; to go ahead, newspaper reports, 963; further details, 997
Francis, C. J, appointed Counsellor, MoA, Canada, 209
Gardner, Sir George, Bristol Siddeley visit (photo), 967
Gatwick Airport second runway, Treasury approval sought for completion, 855
Hardman, H., appointed permanent secretary, 892
Index Aeronauticus no longer to be issued as a free service, 79
Instructors ratings, new requirements for, 284
JP.4 comment, aircraft parking at LAP, 554
Japanese CAB and airline representatives to discuss Anglo-Japanese air agreement, 485
LAP aircraft noise, meeting of local authorities with Parliamentary Secretary, 855
— jet-noise monitoring (S & L), 878
— radar check on approach heights announced, 923
Light Aircraft Flight Guide, experimental copies issued, details of, 159
London-area airports, number of aircraft using, details, 890
Notams to remain up-to-date for fixed periods, *Civil Aviation Information Circular* 90/1960, 406
Parliamentary Secretary, Cyprus cut-price fares, comment on, 99
Permanent Secretary (Henry Hardman) appointed, 863
Portugal, "agreement in principle" reached on air services, report on talks, 129
Rank Cintel Ltd, PEEP system produced, brief details, 770
SBAC Show, exhibits to be displayed, brief details, 400
Secondary radar agreement with FAA, 1002
Short Bros & Harland Ltd, chairman appointed, 446
Silver City awarded contract for radio-calibration (photo DC-3), 854
Skylark to be fired in Australia, equipped with new-type detectors, 528
Supersonic design study contract, British Aircraft Corporation to be awarded, newspaper rumour, 652; confirmed in Parliamentary reply, 688
TSR.2, development contract placed for, 492
Turnhouse Airport temporarily closed, East Fortune to be used, 764
Westland Sprite development, contract for, 208
Minneapolis-Honeywell Aeronautical Division ceramic gas-bearing gyro developed, details of (photo), 21
— — — Asroc demonstrated (photo), 6
— — —, earth path indicator designed for Mercury capsule (photo), 89
— — —, electrically suspended spherical gyro developed, details, 759
Misrair—United Arab Airlines, Comet 4C, President Nasser arrives at New York (photo), map of current network, 561
— — — — —, — —, repeat order for two placed, 855
— — — — —, Ghana offices opened, 999
— — — — —, illus article on 1960 progress, 588
— — — — —, Viscount accident on flight to Rome, 561; confirmed lost in sea, 625
Missileer (see Douglas Aircraft Co Inc)
Missiles, Deploying the Deterrent, illus article, 705
—, Men and Mobility, article on Commons Defence debate, 142
— 1960 (illus review), 711
Mond Nickel Co Ltd, Bailey, Dr G. L. J., transfers to London, 236
Montreal, Dorval Airport, night jet flights extension may be made, 133
—, — — officially opened, 1031
Morane-Saulnier Epervier, US Army evaluating, 33
— — — Rallye, European tour completed, 678
— — — —, illus air test, 204
— — — —, mass-production to begin, 33
— — — 760 Paris, Peruvian Government order five, 629
Morfax Ltd, Farnborough, free maintenance for participating aircraft provided; details of new publications, 544
Morris, Air Cdre E. J., Air Ministry appointment, 681
Moscow Airport, helicopter services to (photo), 195
—, BEA's night flights to be rescheduled, 625
— Flying Club, flapping-wing aircraft operated, 900
— heliport to be built, 27
—, new international airport to be built, 933; further details (photos), 998
—, Sheremetievo airport, model (photo), 653
Moto Plastics Ltd, Coltman, L., joins board, 885
Motor Cycle, The, AirRhoCar for Motor Cycle Show (photo), 738
— — —, competition details published, 659
Mukerjee, Air Marshal S, death of, 833
Mullard Ltd, Curry, P. A. M., appointed deputy head of Government and Industrial Valve Division, 620

Mc

Macdonald, Ian (author), 876
Macmillan, Wg Cdr Norman (author), 1013
MacRobertson Miller Airlines, aircraft utilization figures, comparative details, 763
McDonnell Aircraft Corp, F4H Phantom II, flight by Cdr P. Chilton (photo), 279
— — —, GAM-72 Quail to enter SAC service (photo), 112
— — —/Handley Page Ltd, merger rumours, 894
— — —, Voodoos, RCAF to receive, 493

N

NATO, director of Air Defence Technical Centre at The Hague, E. C. Williams appointed, 493
—, Fallex 60, details of participants, 552; further details, 554; 201 Sqn's role (photo), 626
—, Hawker P.1127, chairman recommends should be tested, 492
—, RAF Fighter Command to come under orders of SACEUR, 1002
—, Stornoway Airport to be used, 739
—, strategic missiles for, controversy, 1002
—, US Polaris submarines for, 940
—, VTOL/STOL aircraft, possible selections, 738
NERV (see NASA)
Napier & Son Ltd, D., Daglish, P. J., appointed special executive, 493
— — — —, — Eland Convair 540 purchased by Butler Aviation, 27
— — — —, — Sammons, H., to retire, succeeded by H. E. C. de Chassiron (portrait), 492
— — — —, — Spraymat de-icing system report on (photos), 172
Narco, lightweight ADF, description (photos), 533
Nash & Thompson Ltd, appointment changes announced, 703
Nasser, President, statement made on Egyptian-built jet trainer's performance, 111
National Aeronautical Collection, Science Museum, temporarily closed, 525
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Anglo-American satellite, picture and details, 631; international co-operation (Leader), 627; work commences on (photo), 743
— — — — —, Apollo, brief details, 322; feasibility study contracts to be announced, 693
— — — — —, —, plans for (table), 869
— — — — —, —, study contracts awarded, 773
— — — — —, Atlas-Able launch for orbit around Moon, illus article, 941
— — — — —, Bell Aerosystems Co, successful firings full-scale turbopump-fed engine, 558
— — — — —, Chance Vought awarded Scout contract, 662
— — — — —, communications satellites to be launched by private industry, Administrator's views, 693
— — — — —, contracts for flight-test programme, negotiations with Lockheed and Martin Co, 214
— — — — —, — placed during first half year, 693
— — — — —, Echo opens and closes radio-controlled door (S & L), 424
— — — — —, — I placed in orbit, brief details (drg), 424; brief orbital data, 322; further progress, 496
— — — — —, Explorer 8 successfully launched, details and photos, 742
— — — — —, General Electric plug-type engine, contract for, 487

——————, Goddard Space Flight Center, satellites and probes under development (photos), 636
——————, ——————, visit to (illus article), 664
——————, Hughes Aircraft Co, contract for experimental engine, 87
——————, inflatable ballon satellite launch fails (photo), 940
——————, Italy to co-operate in sound-rocket firings, 693
——————, jet take-off tests in slush, results, 229
——————, Launch Operations Directorate becomes operational, details of, 5
——————, Mercury Atlas launch unsuccessful, report and photos, 213
——————, ——, high-altitude chamber (photo), 897
——————, ——, progress with (illus article), Pt I, 841; Pt II, 867
——————, ——, test of escape system unsuccessful (photo), 772
——————, ——, unmanned, successfully recovered, brief details, 1006
——————, ——, with Redstone booster fails to rise (photo), 866
——————, NERV, first launch and recovery, brief details, 558
——————, Nuclear Propulsion Office, nuclear rockets for space exploration, details, 897
——————, orbiting astronomical observatory, Grumman Aircraft Engineering, negotiations for contract (photos), 636; experiments proposed for, 693; contract placed (photo), 742
——————, Pioneer 5 silent, analysis of performance, details of, 146
——————, planet exploration, plans for (illus article), 968
——————, Plasmadyne Corp, contract placed plasmajet rocket engine, 322
——————, Rocketdyne contract, details of, 6
——————, Saturn, illus report (cutaway drg), 193
——————, ——, paper by Dr W. von Braun, details (photos), 291
——————, Scout, first firing, report on (photo), 87
——————, ——, rocket vehicle launched, details (photos), 636
——————, ——, successfully fired, 599
——————, Seamans, R. C. Jr, appointed Associate Administrator, 146
——————, Strongarm 3 launched, 146
——————, "super-size" solid-fuel booster design, companies chosen to carry out, 662
——————, Tiros 1 reaches end of its operating lifetime, report on, 86
——————, ——, 2 successfully launched (photos), 866; details of information received, 898; photo on Thor Delta booster, 897
——————/US Atomic Energy Commission, request for research and development of nuclear rocket engine, 742
——————/——/Britain, communications satellites, joint meeting on possible use of, 662
——————/——Department of Defence, Aeronautics and Astronautics Co-ordinating Board jointly formed, 663
——————, ——, space business, growing, brief details, 487
— Flying Trust, possible formation of, report on Commons discussion, 104
— Gas Turbine Establishment, Director, R. H. Weir, appointed, 525
Negretti & Zambra Ltd, Indian version of catalogue published, 768
——————, Newcastle branch opened, 830
——————, two new publications announced, 860
Nepal, Himalayan expedition report firing of rocket from Tibetan side of border, 898
—, King of, arrival at Gatwick (photo), 684; visit to Huntings (photo) and Vickers-Armstrong, 659
New Electronic Products, Honeywell Controls acquire shares, 606
— York Airways, Boeing Vertol 107 on proving flights (photos), 1027
——————, IFR helicopter operations, progress towards, illus article, 870
——————, Rotodyne, statement by president, "no progress towards production," 518
—— International Airport, TWA terminal building (photo), 998
— Zealand, aviation display to be held, 629
—— International Airways, chairman visits Westland Aircraft (photo), 654
—— National Airways Corp, Friendships to enter service in November, 408
——————, Vertol 107 offered as DC-3 replacement, 41
Newton Bros (Derby) Ltd, G. F. G. Hinings appointed director, 162
Nichols, Ruth, death of, 555
Nigerian Airways, Avro 748, interest in (photo director), 963
——, BEA DC-3s of Pionair fleet chartered to (photo), 562
Nippon Aircraft Manufacturing Co, YS-11, 1961 budget for production, brief details, 563; prototype to be completed end of 1961, 697
——————, YS-11 production plans finalized, details of manufacturers, 26
Noise-abatement injunction sought against Delta Air Lines, 695
Noise and Society, Jet, illus article, 299; Leader, 285
—, jet, damage to property, Building Research Board's report, 547
— measurement, PNdb agreed as standard unit, 697
— survey conducted at Tokyo International Airport (photo), 890
Nord-Aviation, C.T.41 supersonic target, report and photos, 215
—— SNCA, missile development, illus report (tables and cutaway drg), 83
—— 2506, assault transport Noratlas, tested and demonstrated in France, 33
——, US General Electric acquire option to manufacture SS.10 and SS.11, 79
Norfolk and Norwich Aero Club, Bignold trophy awarded, 900
Normalair Ltd, electro-pneumatic pressurization control system, details, 439
——, S.T.A. Richards retires, 34
Norris, T. P. W., death of, 956
North American Air Defense Command, aircraft to be grounded for Skyshield, 229
——————, AVM Keith L. B. Hodson, death of, 106
—— Aviation Inc, Autonetics Division, NASARR ordered for CF-104s and by West Germany, 759
——————, B-70 Valkyrie, more money needed, unlikely to see active service, 738; may be used as "springboard" into supersonic transport business, 761
——————, Hound Dog successfully fired, 214
——————, Rocketdyne Division, F-1 engine to be ready in 1963, 940
——————, ——, president gives Sir Henry Royce Memorial Lecture, summary, part 1, 773; Part 2, 857
——————, ——, Santa Susana, report on, 497
——————, T-39 Sabreliner UTX trainers, USAF increase order, 447
——————, X-15 at altitude of 136,500ft, 242; photo, 238
——————, —— flies at 2,196 m.p.h., brief report and photo, 208
——————, ——, Reaction Motors Inc engine being fitted (photo), 663
——————, ——, speed of 2,112 m.p.h. reached by Maj R. White, 447
— Atlantic, BOAC Boeings to replace Comets, 685
——, IATA unlikely to reduce fares at Cannes conference, 550
—— traffic figures for first three months 1960, details of, 101
North-South Airlines, Herald, one ordered, 832
Northeast Airlines, Convair 880, six leased from TWA (photo), 996
Northern Aluminium Co Ltd, change of name, 544
— Research & Engineering Corp, London office opened, 270
— Rhodesia Government, Piper Aztecs purchased, 640
Northrop Aircraft Inc, Corvus, US Navy cancel, 145
——————, SM-62 Snark in flight (photos), 113; in markings of USAF Strategic Air Command (photo), 146
— Corp, BLC, contract awarded, report on development, 403
——, Heliodyne, deep-space probe (photo), 487
——, Laminar flow control, evaluation programme, report on (dgs), 957
——, Samuel M. Burks Award presented to three authors, 146
——, Titan 1, Martin Co award contract for installation, 558
——, USAF contract for laminar-flow system announced, 287
Northwest Airlines DC-4 accident in Montana, 695
—— DC-7C mishap near Manila, 132
Norwegian Air Force, Aeroflot Il-18 demonstrated to, 41
Nova-Tech HR-1 VHF radio, details of, British distributors (photo), 158
Nuclear-reactor spaceflight power units, SNAP, illus article, 485
Nuclear research, University of California's progress, 966

O

OSTIV, congress in Cologne, report on, 120
Octave Chanute Award presented to J. J. Tymczyszyn, 3
Okanagan Helicopters, Bristol Aero-Industries to purchase, 287
Olympic Airways/BEA, Commons questions on terms of Comet agreement, details, 923
——, Comet 4Bs temporarily withdrawn from service after BEA nosewheel incident, 765
Omnipol Aero 145 (illus air test), 9; cockpit photo, 21
— HC-3 helicopter (photo), 286
Orion Airways Ltd, operations ceased, 931
——————, service between Gatwick and Le Touquet, application for, 522
Ornithopter, Russian design under development, 223
Overbury, Lt Cdr J. R. S., death of, 832; correction to obituary notice, 937
Overseas Air Transport, Heron on charter service (photo), negotiations for third, 519
— Aviation Ltd, application for service between Gatwick, Manchester, Prestwick and Dundee, 328
——————, appointments announced, 521
——————, ARB approval for engineering base, 999
——————, BEA Ambassadors bought, brief details of recent expansion, 563; request for permission to use Ambassadors on Liverpool-Paris service, 625; first delivered, 764
——————, Hopkins, L. W., appointed manager, scheduled services (photo), 168
——————, UK internal service, application made for, 103
——————, vehicle ferry services, comparative review (table), 762
— Flying Exhibitions, company formed to promote British products in Europe, 328
Oxford Aeroplane Club, Birmingham service for businessmen planned, 900
— undergraduates to fly Auster across 14 countries, 159; flight to Nepal, illus article, 879
Owen, Kenneth (author), 10; 183; 526; 556; 584; 600; 633; 664; 841; 867

P

Pakistan International Airlines Corp, assessment of, illus article, Part 1, 632; Part 2, 670; Part 3, 747
——————, Boeing 707 (leased from PanAm) services to commence (photo), 547; photo, 622
Palmer Aero Products Ltd, Tightning to be equipped with filter by, 162

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS:
Aeroflot deputy chief comments on traffic rights exchange, 227
Atlantic cargo flights, brief details, 888
Boeing 707 landing at Northolt, pilot's comment, 694
——, second anniversary jet passenger service, report (photo), 651
——/Viscount near miss at Ciampino, details (photo BEA pilot), 283; Italian Defence Ministry statement, 313; new ATC regulations instituted at Rome, 684
— 707-320s, three more to be delivered in 1961, 103
— 707, may purchase 20 for use in Latin America, 654
Circular terminal at Idlewild Airport (photos), 304
DC-4s offered for sale at Frankfurt Airport, 313
DC-7F, 3-ton computer flown from USA to London (photo), 763
——, Tri-Pacer being loaded (photo), 407
DC-8, "shattered" windscreen over Shannon, 168
Grand Central Terminal under construction (photo), 563
London traffic stop agreed between Americans and French, 408
Panair do Brasil shareholding reduced, interest bought in Afghan airline, 27
Shannon airport, DC-8 first to use jet runway (photo airport), 165
Parachute competition, free-fall, US results, 239
— Regiment, 2nd Battalion, troops dropped in Kenya, 163
Paris Air Show, 24th International, date announced, 599
—— London flight, first, 535
Parliament, Members and peers form committee to study space research, 113
Parts pool, BOAC Boeing 707 figures, report on administration of, 168
—— service, article by G. C. Scott, 95
Patents Ltd, B.E.N., illustrated brochure published, 885
Penetone-Paripan Ltd, Sliv chemical hydrate emulsion demonstrated, 620
Permali Ltd/Bristol Aerojet Ltd, collaboration in manufacture of tubular components announced, 620
Pershing (see The Martin Co)
Persian Air Services, DC-7C service inaugurated, details of, 24
——————, weekly 707 service to be inaugurated, 654
Peru, Lima International Airport opened, 765
— Minister visits Westland Aircraft, 629
Peruvian Government, Morane-Saulnier 760 Paris, five ordered, 629
Petbow Ltd, Air Ministry contract awarded for "Ace High" project equipment, 830
——/Pye Industries Ltd of Australia, Petbow Pty Ltd jointly formed in Australia, 768
Petters Ltd, diesel engine manufactured for LAP main radar heads standby set (photo), 620
Philco Corp, Courier 1B successfully launched (photos, 599 & 602); details, 610
——, Sidewinder, Indian interest in, 743
——, —— to be purchased for Scimitar squadrons, 771
Philippine Air Lines, DC-3 mishap near Manila, 132
——————, —— missing on flight to Manila, 892; wreckage found, 933
——————, 1959 annual report wins award, 408
——————, second-hand Viscount wanted, 625
Philips Electrical Ltd, B8.709.59 transformer, brief details, UK distributor, 885

——, DH Trident, to supply cabin illuminations (photo interior mock-up), 696
——, low-temperature refrigeration, brief details and UK supplier, 648
Piaggio, Douglas DC-8/108, tentative agreement signed for, 652
— P.166, Australian Department of Civil Aviation, cooling test data cleared for operations, 551
——, Papuan Air Transport Patair purchase second, 104
— P.166s, British-owned, at Luton (photo), 223
Pilot training, Airwork Services Training, work of (illus article), 603
Pioneer 5 (see NASA)
Piper Aircraft Corp, Aero Signal Laboratories bought by, details of, 89
——, Caribbean flight in cloud, 954
——, Cherokee, brief details and photo, 739 and 760; production date announced, 900
——, Colt, brief details and photo, 739 and 760
——, Comanche flown in Congo airlift (photo), 223
——, Florida factory dedication and Cherokee roll-out, date announced, 954
——, 1961 Comanches, detail's (photo), 493; instrument panel (photo), 540
——, photo Apache G, 29
——, South African agents supplying Aztecs to Northern Rhodesia Government, 640
——, Tri-Pacer delivered by W. S. Shackleton Ltd (photo), 223
Planet exploration, NASA plans for (illus article), 968
Plannair Ltd/Lear-Romec agreement for manufacture of blowers, 516; Lear given North American sales rights for cooling systems, 606
Plasmadyne Corp, NASA contract placed for plasmajet rocket engine development, 322
Plessey Co Ltd, Atkinson, D. H, appointed personnel manager, 994
——, Earnshaw, E. J, resigns, 620
——, flight-deck communications system developed, 605
——, RAF Titchfield, final stages negotiations to take over, 648
——, Smith, George A, appointed commercial executive, electronic and equipment group, 620
——, UK-AN connectors, descriptive brochure published, 860
Polaris (see Lockheed Aircraft Corp)
Polish aircraft designer, Z. M. Ciolkosz, death of, 141
— Foka and Zefir sailplanes, report (photos and drgs), 277
— SZD 22B Mucha Standart sailplane, evaluated at Cambridge Airport (photo), 104
— TS-11 Iskra (Spark) and S-2 helicopter, at air display at Lodz, brief details, 629
Pollard Ball & Roller Bearing Group, Slater, N. A., appointment, 885
Popular Flying Association, chairman resigns, new appointments, 29
——, Masefield Trophy won by Armstrong Whitworth Flying Group, 104
——, permit-to-fly limitations for ultra-light category application may be made, 609
—— rally, visitors expected, 442; report on, 492
—— Turbi flown by groups, 121
Portugal, "agreement in principle" reached on air services, report on talks, 129
Potez Air Fouga, CM.170 Magister fitted with Bertin silencer, 863
——, 840 prototype nearing completion, report on (drg), 131; type certification application made to FAA, 765
Power Jets (Research & Development) Ltd, consultancy services described in booklet, 830
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, JT3 and JT4, technical snags, 776
——, —— engines, million hours of airline service, 408
——, JT4 for SAS DC-8s, test-run at Stockholm (photo), 764
——, JT8D may be used as alternative to Rolls-Royce RB.141 in Caravelle 6, 625
——, overhaul life of R-2800, 313
Pressed Steel Co Ltd, BEAGLE subsidiary formed for manufacture of light aircraft, (Leader), 597; details and photo, 598; may produce components in Scotland, 760
Prestwick airport, Ferranti Apollo to be used, report on, 128
——, transatlantic jet traffic, share in (table), 407
——, 25th anniversary, brief historical details, 131
——, 25 years old, illus report, 232
— /Abbotsinch controversy, comment by Sir Patrick Dollan, 281; Abbotsinch chosen to replace Renfrew by MoA, 852; Royal Navy to vacate Abbotsinch in three years' time, 963
Prickett, AVM T.O., Air Ministry appointment, 659
Pritchett & Gold and E.P.S. Co Ltd, Dagenite catalogue published, 928
——, offices moved to Dagenite Works, 830
Private flying—see Light aviation
Procaer Cobra, report on (photo fuselage), 858
Public Accounts, Committee of, Second Report issued, 171; economics of British airports, report on, 227
Pugh, Alastair (author), 98; 632; 670; 747; 845; 847; 874; 1010
Pye Industries Ltd of Australia/Petbow, Petbow Pty Ltd formed in Australia, 768
— Ltd/Ekco, merger announced, 759
— Telecommunications Ltd, RCAF place contract for ILS installation, 779
——, radio-directed television system (photos), 901

Q

QANTAS EMPIRE AIRWAYS:
/Air-India/BOAC, pool agreement on African routes, statement by Mr Basil Smallpeice, comments, 891
/——/—— pool, article on, 135; reflections on (illus article), 623; further details, Indian Parliament interest in, 923; traffic increase, 963
Air mail revenue (S & L), 424
Aircraft utilization figures, comparative details, 763
/BOAC, London-Singapore-Sydney cargo service to be twice-weekly, 551
Boeing 707 operations, first anniversary of, 199
Electras to be modified by Lockheed, 852
40th anniversary, brief historical details, 854
Lockheed Super Constellation to be chartered, 408
Profit puzzle of 1959 revenue, 405
Quebecair, Canadiar 540s ordered, 406; delivered, 960
Queen, HM the, Comet near miss (Leader), 687; brief details, 688; urgent need for Eurocontrol, Royal flight procedures (map and table collisions 1958-60), 698; disagreement on wording of announcement, 738; further comment (Leader), 769; 770; lack of public accountability (S & L), 780
——, RAF College, Cranwell, to visit, 134; details of visit, 140; photo, 200
— Mother, HM the, appointed C-in-C RAF Central Flying School, 134
Queensland Airlines, founder and managing director, death of, 103

R

REAL Convair disappears on flight to Rio, 24
Racal Engineering Ltd, SHAPE contract for radio stations, brief details announced, 689
— Organization, Canadian Dept of Defence Production, orders from, 703
——, SHAPE order for HF radio stations, 533
Radio Corporation of America, Astro-Electronics Division, satellites and space stations, plastic foam to fill inflatable tubes for, research into, 898
——, BMEWS installation, illus report, 633
Ramsden, J. M. (author), 299; 531; 623, 757
Rank Cintel Ltd, PEEP system produced for MoA, brief details, 770
Raytheon Manufacturing Co, Hawk, Swedish order for, 833
Reaction Motors Inc division of Thiokol, XLR99 engine being fitted to X-15 (photo), 663; first flight made and details of engine (illus), 837

RECORDS:
Aero Commander Jerrie Cobb claims new altitude record for class (photo), 609
Dassault Mirage IV, closed-circuit speed record, 525
Leduc RL.21 100km closed-circuit record, 900
Max Conrad gains new closed-circuit, non-stop record in Piper Comanche, 111
Soviet E-66 closed-circuit flight, 894; photo pilot, 937
— Mi-1 helicopter long-distance flight, 33
—, speed and helicopter distance and speed records claimed, 3
US Navy McDonnell F4H-1 Phantom II, speed, 446
USAF Convair F-106A (December 1959), absolute air speed, 141
Redifon Ltd, American company established, 544
——, Radic computing system, report on (photo), 89
Reilly, Mike (author), 293
Renfrew, six more years of operation anticipated, 281
Republic Aviation Corp, Air Florida buy Alouette, charter service to commence, 229
——, Bowe, H. H., appointed director European operations, 447
——, F-105 Thunderchief, black boxes and control panels, report on (photo), 947
——, Missile System Division engaged on anti-ICBM techniques, 663
——, space research and development, illus report, 633
Research & Control Instruments Ltd, Barrett, A.S.D., appointed consultant, 885
Retrospect, 29; 104; 121; 159; 223; 272; 442; 541; 640; 678; 760; 828; 858; 887; 900; 954; 1023

REUNIONS:
Air Public Relations Association, 779; brief report, 856
CFS Association annual dinner announced, 28
Goldfish Club, 200
MRES Officers, 321
No 2 ADU, announced, 552
— XI Sqn, 308
— 14 Sqn, 134
— 20 Sqn, 929
— 55 Sqn, 443
— 68 Sqn, 230
— 92 Sqn, 308
— 93 Sqn, 230
— 115 Sqn, 308
— 208 Sqn, 200
— 3507 (County of Somerset), 596
Tempsford Sqns, 596
Rhein-Flugzeugbau STOL aircraft (photo), 739
Rhoades Inc, AirRhoCar for Motor Cycle Show (photo), 738
——, Hoverscooter, illus article, 847; further details (g.a.), 863
Richards, George Tilghman, death of, 3
Richardson, Air Marshal Sir Victor, death of, 493
— & Sons Ltd, R. J., new division formed, Site Shotblasting, 316
Riddle Airlines Inc, AW.650, FAA certificate complete, to receive first (photo), 959
—— order firm, details of, 37; two more may be ordered, 621; contract signed (photo), 888; delivery schedule (photo), 931; first handed over (photo), 966
—— to be financed through Atlantic Leasing Corp, 312
——, SAS DC-7Cs, negotiating purchase, first resale of this aircraft, 485
——, seven DC-7Cs purchased from General Dynamics, 621
——, subsidiary company to be formed to fund purchase of Argosies, 168
Rio de Janeiro Galeao runway extensions complete, 229
Rist's Wires & Cables Ltd, PVC-insulated cable, descriptive leaflet published, 830
Robot (see Royal Swedish Air Board)
Rocket Research Corp, new company formed by engineers from Boeing, 898
Rocketdyne/SEPR licence agreement, details of, 113
Rogers (Engineers) Ltd, W. H. & J., aerial "at home" to be held at Honeydon airstrip, 739
Rollason Aircraft & Engines Ltd, Jodel Ambassadeur delivered, 760
Rolls-Royce Ltd, Aero Engine Division, Wroath, Gp Capt S., joins (photo), 236
——, annual general meeting, chairman's comments at, 2
——, Avons for Caravelle, Derby Aviation delivery contract (photo), 930
——, Bragg, S., appointed chief scientist, 555
——, Caravelle 6, Pratt & Whitney JT8D may be used as alternative to RB.141, 625
——, Carey, Gp Capt F. R., appointed sales representative (aero engines) Australia (photo), 524
——, civil transport engines in service, J. D. Pearson's speech, 934
——, Continental piston engines, licence agreement announced (photos J. P. Herriot and J. D. Pearson), 688; to be built at Crewe, 833
——, Griffith, Dr A. A., retirement announced (Leader), 285; appreciation (portrait), 288; S & L, 307
—— supersonic VTO airliner (photo model), 288
——, Huddie, D. P., appointed to board, 162; photo, 141
——, new appointments announced, 492
——, premature Conway removals from BOAC 707s, 775
——, RB.153, RB.161 and Avon RA.24R, first details, 209
——, RB.163 named Spey, 896
——, stained-glass window in memory of Sir Henry Royce to be commissioned, 937
——, Tyne, compressor-disc failure, cause discovered, 33
—— of Canada Ltd, appointment changes, 240
Rome, Fiumicino airport to be opened, 284
—, new ATC regulations instituted after near miss, 684
Rotax Ltd, Champion, N. A., death of, 771
Rotax-Garrett Ltd, company formed, 318

ROYAL AERO CLUB:
Chichester, Francis, guest at dinner (photo), 740
Coventry Air Pageant, Lockheed International Aerobatic Trophy and King's Cup race, details of (photos), 75; report and results (photos), 80
Croydon Airport future, public inquiry, report on, 628
Deauville rally, brief report on, 33
House dinner, Maj O. Stewart guest of honour (photo), 1023
Imperial Airways Trainees' dinner (photo), 522
King's Cup winner, dinner in honour of, racing calendar outlined (photo), 886
Light aviation, policy statement on, 525
Parachute committee to select World championship team, 110
Preston, Col R. L, elected vice-president of FAI, 760

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY:
Air transport course at Oxford, brief details, 325
Ballistic research rockets, illus report on lecture, 1007
British space programme, lecture announced, 773
Byrne, M. G. K., paper on hovercraft service discussed, 654
Founder member G. T. Richards, death of, 3
Freitag, Capt, to give lecture, details, 6
Lanchester Memorial Lecture, British Universities and Aeronautical Research (Young), brief report, 1003
Lecture theatre opened (photos), 862; report, 894; Xenon slide projector (photo), 937
Man-powered Aircraft Group, Henry Kremer contribution, 966
Rotorcraft section, a.g.m. announced, 1003
— —, annual dinner, report on, 447
Supersonic-transport symposium, brief report, 931; illus report, Pt 1, 971; Pt 2, 1024
Ten Economic Lessons from Short-haul Airline Operation (Wheatcroft), brief report, 997; illus report, 1004; S & L, 1021

ROYAL AIR FORCE:
Abingdon "at home", brief details, 279
Air Council awards for equipment improvements, two announced, 964
— Force Cross and Mentions in Despatches, awards made, 964
— Minister, Mr J. Amery, visits Bomber Command HQ, 856
Akrotiri, MEAF Queen's Colour presented, 656
—, new air traffic control tower (photo), 929
Apprentices, 600 boys needed for training, 36
Arabian Peninsula, 208 Sqn Hunter FGA.9s (official aerobatic team) near Mt Kilimanjaro (photo), 681
Argentine Air Force prizes, brief details of awards, 163
Army aircraft, weight limit responsibility, MoD answers question in Commons, 856
Art and handicrafts exhibition and competition announced, 626
Athletic and Games Handbook—Winter 1960/1 published, 779
Avro Vulcan B.2 at Farnborough, new colours, 287
B-47 ASR operation, brief details, 493
BBC TV film to be presented, *Life in the RAF*, 134
Barnett, Air Marshal Sir Denis, to make tour of inspection in Comet 2, 555
Battle of Britain, Biggin Hill celebrations (photo pilots by Me109), 492
— — — displays at stations, details of, 200
— — — exhibition in London, 239
— — — march-past, Air Chief Marshal Lord Dowding to take salute, 308
— — — service, 230
— — — Week, Spitfire loaned to RCAF for display in Canada, 480
Beckwith, Gp Capt W. F., appointment at Air Ministry announced, 515
Benevolent Fund, assistance given during first half of year, 596
— —, Battle of Britain donations, 134
— —, chairman makes appeal during Battle of Britain week, 480
— — contribution from SBAC, 1032
— — expenditure, details of, 28
— — —, — of, during first nine months of year, 929
— —, RAF Hullavington hold garden fête in aid of, 111
— — receives anonymous donation, 1032
— —, Victoria Palace show contribution, 443
Biggin Hill permanent display, Me 110 included, 443
Bomber Command, AOC-in-C sees Thor missile launching at Vandenberg, 964
— —, — to fly in Victor to Rhodesia, 28
— —, Air Minister visits, 856
— — Development Unit Valiant used in rearward-facing ejection trials (photo), 32
— —, in-flight refuelling (photos Valiants), 155
— —, No 1 and 3 Groups, new SASOs, 775
— — trophy won by No 90 Sqn, 134
— —, Victors participating in Manila Military Air Display, 766
— —, Vulcan scramble at Scampton (photos), 318
Bristol Britannia flies to RAF Lyneham (photo), 964
CENTO air exercise Shahbaz III, brief details, 779
Careers exhibition, Plymouth, Hunters to fly past, 766
Central Flying School, Air Cdre Whitworth presents stone carving, 883
— — —, formation photo all types, photo Provost aerobatic team, 160
— — —, 48th reunion dinner, presentation made, 134
— — —, Jet Provost team display in Ghana, 626
— — —, — — — to perform at National Air Rally in France, 200
— — —, Queen Mother to visit, 766; photo, 832
Chacksfield, AVM B. A., appointed AOC No 22 Group, Technical Training Command, 319
Changi, history being compiled, 138
Chivenor, Battle of Britain week, Hunters and Hart G-ABMR (photo), 596
— HSE course, illus article, 143
Coastal Command, Avro Shackletons to be serviced at D.H. factory, 36
— —, SASO, Air Cdre Garside appointed, 1032
College, Cranwell, guest night (photo), 1000
—, —, No 78 Entry, passing-out parade reviewed, 964
—, —, permanent chapel to be built, 596
—, —, Queen and Duke of Edinburgh to visit, 134; details of visit, 140; photo, 200
Coltishall fighters to appear in Battle of Britain display (photo), 443
—, Lightning, chance discovery leads to salvage operations, 480
Congo airlift, Transport Command's participation, 929
Constantine, Air Marshal Sir Hugh, ABAC speech on flying training, 896; Leader, 893
Cyprus Exercise "Jessie", brief details, 692
Driffield, US congressmen investigate charges against Thor two-key system, 898
Duxford, ROC visit, report, 239
El Adem to be equipped with emergency-landing foam carpets, 552
Equitation Association, activities to cease, need for owner-riders, 552
FALLEX 60, 201 Sqn Coastal Command's activities in (photo), 626
FEAF C-in-C, guided weapons for Singapore, statement on, 940
—, —, speech on far east defence, 929
—, Selway, AVM A.D., visit to Australia and New Zealand (photo), 883
Fighter Command aircraft from Spitfire to Lightning (formation photo), 443
— —, Air Minister visits, 929
— —, AVM H. B. Wrigley appointed Senior Technical Staff Officer, 36
— —, in-flight refuelling (photos Javelin), 155
— —, No 13 Group, Air Cdre Mount appointed SASO, 308
— — re-organization, brief details, 964
— — to come under orders of SACEUR to form NATO air defence region, 1002
Flying Training Command, No 23 Group, AOC appointment announced, 656
Folland Gnat Trainers ordered, 78
Gan, airstrip construction supervised by RAF men, 856
George Cross, air winners of the, article (portraits), 958
Germany, AVM John Grandy appointed C-in-C (photo), 308
—, Canberras of Nos 16 and 213 Sqns (photo), 656
Ghana Air Force re-organization taken over, 766
Gliding and Soaring Association, high altitude flight made from Marham, 29
— — — —, Inter-Command championships to be held, 29; details of opening days, 111; results, 140
— Championships, Inter-Command and Inter-Services, results of (photo), 218
Gordon Shephard Memorial Prize essay competition, results, 552
Grandy, AVM J., appointed C-in-C, Germany, 279
Greenhill, Wg Cdr J., appointed instructor Royal Jordanian Air Force, 443
Halton, 88th Entry, WO receives awards, 1032
Honorary Chaplains to the Queen appointed, 443
Hume, Gp Capt Frank, appointment at Air Ministry, 480
Hyde, Air Cdre N.C., appointed Commandant Staff College, 515
Institute of Aviation Medicine, surviving on snails experiment, 279
— — — —, work of (illus article), 534
Jolliffe Trophy awarded, 929
Katunayake air base, Royal Ceylon Air Force may take over, 163; last personnel leave base, 200
Khormaksar, Arab fitter taken on Meteor training flight, 929
—, "At Home" and display announced, 766; report on (photo Victor), 883
—, Helicopter Flight presented with medal, 779
Kuala Lumpur base to be handed over to Malayan Government, 480; formal transfer made, 692
Lord Trophy won by No. 84 Sqn, 480; photo presentation, 515
Luqa to be equipped with emergency-landing foam carpets, 552
MEAF AOC-in-C, new responsibilities, 279
—, AVM J. Worrall appointed SASO, 443
—, Queen's Colour presented at Akrotiri, 656
Macdonald, Gp Capt J.C., Senior Officer, East Africa, brief career details, 929
McGregor, Air Marshal Sir Hector, pilots Lightning T.4 (photo), 626
Maintenance Command, foundation stone of new headquarters to be laid, 656; photo, 692
Malaya, brief report of operations by squadrons during emergency, 163
Marine Craft Training School, chief instructor receives award, 28
Medical rehabilitation centre, 10th anniversary party held, 134
Middleton St George, Gp Capt Rothwell takes over command (photo), 964
Mona, Commons questions on use of, 929
National Schoolboys' Own Exhibition, details of RAF stand, 1000
— Service entry, last, 883
Nelson, Air Cdre E. D. McK, appointment with Transport Command, 596
Newton, RAFVR air experience flight, details, 766
Nigerian celebrations, aircraft participating, 515
No 2 Air Navigation School, No 17 Course to be reviewed by Princess Margaret, 36; photo, 106
— 2 FTS, aerobatic flying, illus article, 219
— — —, display for Duchess of Kent, details of, 200
— — —, Fouga Magisters visit (photo with Provost), 140
— 3 Ground Radio Servicing Sqn to move to Huntingdonshire, 480
— 4 School of Technical Training, Air Cdre Porter appointed Commandant, 36
— 38 Group, parachute descent made from Pioneer, 28
— 228 OCU, all-weather training at Leeming (illus article), 494
— — — Javelins and Meteor (formation photo), 936
— — — — (photo), 1000
— 229 OCU, Hunter F.4, and T.7 and Meteor over North Devon coast (photo), 34
North Coates, Bloodhound Fire Unit (photo), 496
— Sea air-firing range handed over to West German Air Force, 1032
Park, Air Chief Marshal Sir Keith, comment on Battle of Britain, 230
Patch, Air Chief Marshal Sir Hubert, photograph presented after final parade, 279
Pike, Air Chief Marshal Sir Thomas, Cyprus visit (photo), 1000
Portuguese celebrations, AOC-in-C Coastal Command present, 230
Promotions, senior, 36
RAMC Exercise "White Swan," brief details (photo Rotodyne), 692
Radio Show, London, exhibits, 287
Record Office, Air Cdre White appointed AOC, 200
Reserves Club, annual general meeting announced, 552; brief details, 626
— — — dinner, brief report, 856
— —, Sir Miles Thomas inducted as president, 106
Rietzke Award presented, 883; photo, 896
Robertson Trophy presented to Sqn Ldr Latham, 856
Rotodyne order may be cancelled, 624
Royal Rhodesian Air Force AVM to visit, silver cup presented, 856
SBAC Show, details RAF participation, 321
Sassoon Trophy competition results (photo presentation), 856
Saxa Vord signals unit, Queen and Duke of Edinburgh to visit, 230
Scholarship competition announced, 626
Shawbury, Battle of Britain exhibits, 443
Signals Command, Godfrey, Gp Capt G.C., appointed SASO, 766
Ski and Winter Sports Assoc, details of holidays available, 480
Specialist Navigation Association, inaugural dinner announced, 443

SQUADRONS:
8, Southern Rhodesia goodwill tour to be made, details of, 28
17, Sir Dermot Boyle to present standard to, 36; presentation (photo), 134
20, reunion and disbandment dinner held, 929
22, Standard to be presented, brief details sqn operations, 596; presented (photos), 681
— Whirlwinds operate mail service to Skerries lighthouse, 856
23, Gloster Javelin Mk 9s, equipped with air refuelling (photos), 766
30 Beverleys drop men of Parachute Regiment in Kenya, 163
33 history being compiled, 138
34, Beverley airlifts to Vientiane, 1032
37, Shackletons from Khormaksar engaged in CENTO exercise, 766
—, two rescue operations at Khormaksar, 279

41 Javelin FAW.8 over Valetta Harbour (photo), 134
46 Javelin FAW.2s "scramble" watched by Austrian Defence Minister, 515
47, Sudanese who met squadron in Khartoum visits Abingdon, 626
48, Hastings running scheduled freight services between Christmas Island and Honolulu, 626
52 makes 10,000th "Voice Flight" in Malaya, 106
53 request for news of silver and trophies, 779
56, Lightnings delivered, 1032
58, Canberra delivers breathing apparatus to Southern Rhodesia, 681
— — lands on "sudsmobile" foam, 321
59 Canberra PR.9s (formation photo), 515
70 Hastings operates shuttle service in Nigeria, 321
72 to visit FAA Vautour squadron, 134
74 first Lightning squadron (photos), 539
— Lightning F.1s to participate at SBAC Show (photo), 321
78, service in Aden, brief details, 779
—, Twin Pioneer, first night casualty evacuation carried out, 766
80 win Sir Philip Sassoon Trophy, 279
83, first Vulcan B.2 sqn, present sqn reformed as No 44, 493
84, Lord Trophy won, 480; photo presentation, 515
85 moves to West Raynham, 480
87 disbanded, 1000
90 Valiants give flying display at Toronto, 515
— win Bomber Command trophy, 134
92, reserve aerobatic team, 2 photos (Hunter formation, ground crew and pilots), 163
103 Sycamores, rescue operation off Cyprus coast, 964
110 Whirlwind landing in Malayan jungle (photo), 28
111 accident, brief details of inquest report, 230
—, Battle of Britain, final appearance (photo), 552
—, brochure published on aerobatic team, brief details of foreword, 163
—, final performance as aerobatic team, 596
—, — public display given, 599
—, Hawker presentation of Hunter models to pilots (photo), 524
—, photo Flt Lt Woods and Flt Sgt Cooper, 321
—, — of pilots (S & L), 500
— visits Henry Wiggin & Co Ltd at Hereford (photo), 862
120 Shackletons flying Christmas supplies to ocean weather ships, 964
138 Valiant participated in Battle of Britain celebrations in Bermuda, 515
201, FALLEX 60, activities in (photo), 626
204 Avro Shackletons to make goodwill visit to Caribbean, 106
206 Shackletons flying Christmas supplies to ocean weather ships, 964
— — to take part in Argentine aeronautical week, 515
208, Hunter FGA.9s of official British Forces Arabian Peninsula aerobatic team near Mt Kilimanjaro (photo), 681
209, Malayan tribute, details of, 28
214 Valiant makes record return flight from Vancouver, 106
— — makes unofficial record flight to Aden, 856
— — to make flight to Vancouver, 36
216 history being compiled, information required, 230
— operations, details of article by Sqn Ldr P. E. Pullan, 106
220 (SM) officers and men (photo), 656
224 Avro Shackleton over Portuguese coast (photo), 230
228 member receives Queen's Commendation for helicopter rescue, 106
230 Twin Pioneers to operate in Cameroons, 308
233 formed at Khormaksar from Valetta element of No 84, 555
249 awarded Sassoon Trophy (photo presentation), 856
617, Vulcan pilot flies Chipmunk at Scampton (photo), 480
— — scramble (photos), 318
656, Auster delivered to Kuala Lumpur by Army Air Corps, 681
St Athan, Britannia 100 prototype to be used for ground instruction, photos of last flight, 923
Standards for 25 years' service, squadrons to receive, 779
Surface-to-air missile systems, to develop own, answer in Commons, 773
Tacan order placed with Hoffman Electronics Corp, 759
Takali "at home", brief details, 321
Technical College, CAS at graduation parade, 200
— Training Command, SASO appointed, 443
Telecommunications Controller, Gp Capt Boon appointed, 230
Thor, Bomber Command make successful launching at Vandenberg, 970
—, flown from Britain, successfully launched by Bomber Command crew at Vandenberg, 35
Traffic control by radar, report on (map), 275
Transport Command, Argosy 660 in flight (photo), 230
— — —, Marconi Doppler navigators ordered for, 993
— —, — — named C.1, 493
— —, Beverleys in Exercise "Stormy Petrel", 279
— —, Britannic renamed Belfast, 1002
— —, Comet 4Cs, negotiations for, 321; further details, 480
— — Hastings in Congo airlift, 692
— —, Kenya and Congo airlifts, details of, 200
— —, Queen's Comet near miss (Leader), 687; brief details, 688; need for Eurocontrol, Royal flight procedures (map and table collisions 1958-60), 698; disagreement on wording of announcement, 738; further comment (Leader), 769, 770; lack of public accountability (S & L), 780
Trenchard Memorial Awards instituted, 321
Uxbridge, Queen's Colour handed over, 766
V-bomber performance under bad weather conditions (S & L), 174
Victor B.2 search, details of, 170; S & L, 174
Waddington, Gp Capt Finch appointed CO (photo), 1032
— Popular Flying Group constructing Luton Major, 760
—, Sgt R. A. Barnett receives award for nosewheel assembly device, 656
—, "Sudsmobile" technique demonstrated (photo), 240
—, Victor makes landing on foam-covered runway, 964
Watnall to be closed, 200
West Malling at home to ROC, 230
Westland Belvederes handed over (illus report), 630
Whirlwind rotor blade causes death of airman, 779
Witley, Viscount Ward of, Fighter Command dinner in honour of (photo), 929
Wittering, Sgt D. Nesbitt receives award for invention, 28
Royal Air Forces Association, Battle of Britain Week, funds raised, 779
— — —, Bristol display, 79
— — —, change of address, 28
— — —, Staverton display, report on, 36
— Aircraft Establishment, Comet 1, time taken to find accident cause (S & L), 18
— — —, FAA adopt visual glide-path indicators as standard for US airports, 758
— — —, pilot's eye-level instrumentation, illus report, 1009
— — —, telemetry consortium formed with five companies, 759
— — —, visual glide path evaluated by FAA at Atlantic City, 168
— Army Medical Corps, Exercise "White Swan", brief details (photo Rotodyne), 692

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE:
Anti-collision paint used on non-operational aircraft, 279
AVM W. L. Hely appointed Air Member for personnel, 230
BEM awarded to three members, 1032
Bristol Bloodhound Mk 1, first deliveries announced, 898
Canberra and Sabres participating in Manila Military Air Display, 766
Dassault Mirage IIICs to replace Sabres, confirmation, 1032
— — — probable replacement for Sabres, Lockheed P2V-7 Neptunes purchased, 656
DH Comet 4Cs may be ordered, 681
F-104 Starfighter, visit to Lockheed Aircraft Corp headquarters to evaluate, 163
George Medal awarded to Flt Lt R. F. Wyatt, 681
Hancock, AVM V. E, appointment and tour, details, 515; photo, 552; visits Bell Helicopter Co (photo), 626
Helicopter sqn to be formed, 308
Laverton air display, illus feature, 593
Nigerian independence ceremonies, participation in, 552
No 9 Sqn, helicopter unit, being formed, 964
— 10 Sqn to get Lockheed Neptunes, 883
— 16 Army Light Aircraft Sqn formed, 681; brief details, 964
Scherger Air Marshal Sir Frederick, appointed chairman of Australian Chiefs of Staff Committee, 766
Selway, Air Marshal A. D., C-in-C FEAF, speech on arrival for official visit, 929
Speech recorders to be installed in control towers, 883
Standard of training to be raised, Minister for Air announces scheme, 856
US Strategic Air Command aircraft to be based at East Sale, 599
Royal Auxiliary Air Force, fighter control units to be disbanded, 1000
— — — —, No 1 (County of Hertford) Maritime Headquarters Unit, Sqn Ldr R. A. Poole appointed CO, 134
— — — —, — 1 Maritime Headquarters Unit receives Coastal Command unit badge, 28
— — — —, — 600 Sqn, plaque to be unveiled at Biggin Hill, 515
— — — —, Viscount Brookeborough appointed Hon Air Cdre, 200

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE:
AFC awarded to officers for forced landing, 779
Air Member for Personnel, AVM W. A. Orr appointed, 279
American DFC awarded to Flt Lt Scott, 134
Auxiliary units, COs discuss role of, 929
CAS and Defence Minister see Grumman Albatross (photo), 692
CF-104, first flight of prototype, 766
Canadair CC-109, inaugural flight made, 480
Caribous give UN support in Congo, 318
Carscallen, AVM H.M., appointed AOC Training Command, 929
D.H.C. Caribou in service with UN Emergency Force (photo), 856
Golden Hawks aerobatic team, photograph of Siskin presented (photo), 279
— — — — to perform at air displays in Canada, 28
— — leader injured in forced landing, 779
Grumman Albatross, first two delivered, 681
Guynemer Trophy won, 493; details (photo), 552
Lockheed C-130Bs to enter service in the autumn, 28
— Hercules, expected to enter service this year (photo), 308
McDonnell Voodoos, to receive, 493
No 1 Fighter Wing, visit by Minister of National Defence (photo), 1032
North Star of No 426 Sqn (photo), 779
Pye Telecommunications Ltd, contract for ILS installation, 779
Royal Ceylon Air Force, Katunayake air base may be taken over by, 163
— Jordanian Air Force, Westland Whirlwinds handed over to, 287
— Navy (see also Fleet Air Arm)
— —, Aden demonstration from HMS *Hermes*, 1000
— —, Civil Lord of the Admiralty comments on HMS *Bulwark*, 626
— —, Couchman, Admiral Sir Walter, retires (photo), 766
— —, Intensive Flying Trials Unit, groundcrew receiving instruction at Blackburn Aircraft (photo), 779
— —, John, Admiral Sir Caspar, appointed ADC, 308
— —, new type of aircraft carrier, hint by Lord Carrington, 692
— —, No 893 Sqn (Sea Vixens) to be commissioned, 321; brief details, 443
— —, Polaris base at Holy Loch announced, 742; team for measuring nuclear radiation, training completed, 898
— —, Seacat and Seaslug, Germans considering, 637
— —, Seaslug, containers provided for transportation, brief details, 242
— —, surface-to-air missile systems, to develop own, answer in Commons, 773
— —, Westland Wessex in anti-submarine role (illus article), 749
— —, — —, Ryan Doppler support equipment ordered, to be used in conjunction with Lear autopilot, 759
— Naval Air Station Culdrose, Wessex in anti-submarine role (illus article), 749
— — — —, Worthy Down, to be transferred to Royal Army Pay Corps, 656; taken over, 929
— Nepal Airlines Corporation, DC-3 crash on take-off from Bairihawa, 765

ROYAL NEW ZEALAND AIR FORCE:
Canberra engine dispute, details, 78; result of inquiry, 766
—, Government sets up inquiry into purchase of, 403
CAS comments on Rolls-Royce equipped Canberras, 200
No 5 Sqn assists in island developments, 883
— 41 Sqn takes school supplies to Vientiane, 883
Training aircraft to have fluorescent markings, 766
Transport aircraft to replace Hastings, aircraft under consideration, 656
— Observer Corps, Days, details of RAF stations to be visited, 163
— — —, No 15 Group underground headquarters to be opened, 929
— — —, Observe Wun nuclear fallout exercise, engaged in, 656
— — —, underground group headquarters opened at maidstone, 28
— Radar Establishment, Malvern, radio transmissions from New Jersey received, 403

ROYAL RHODESIAN AIR FORCE:
AVM to visit RAF in UK, silver cup presented, 856
No 5 Sqn Canberra takes special breathing apparatus from Nairobi to Salisbury, 681
Royal Society, European space programme discussed, 598
— —, Royal Medal presented to Prof Lovell, 898
— — of Arts, Duke of Edinburgh present Albert Medal to Sir Frederick Handley Page, 863
— Swedish Air Board, Hawk ordered, 833
— — — —, Robot research missile (photo), 662
Royston Industries Ltd, E. Summer appointed chairman, 236
Ryan Electronics, Doppler for P3V-1 (photo), 224
— —, — support equipment ordered for RN Westland Wessex, 759
Ryder, Norman, death of, 33

S

SASCO Group, Cattell, Wg Cdr H. G., appointed director, W. H. Frost director Electrocon Ltd, 516
SATCO, film shown at Guild of Air Traffic Control Convention (illus. report), 666
—, phase one installed at Schiphol Airport, report on (photo), 133
SEPR/Rocketdyne licence agreement, details of, 113
SFERMA, Astazou version Travel Air, first flight, 159
SHAPE Air Defence Technical Centre members visit Elliott Bros (London) Ltd (photo), 863
— contract for radio stations, brief details announced by Racal Engineering Ltd, 689
—, Hase, Gp Capt R. W., appointed chief Electronics Branch, 308
—, Racal Organization receives order for HF radio stations, 533
SNAP, nuclear-reactor spaceflight power units, illus article, 485
SNECMA automatic control method developed, applied to Atar 9 turbojets, 629
Saab, Austrian Ministry of Defence orders 15 J29Fs, 863
—, British subsidiary formed, 833
—, Draken (illus desc and cutaway drg), 1017
— — for Swiss Air Force?, decision to be made, 936
—, Lansen (illus desc and cutaway drg), 1017
— /Saunders-Roe Ltd, negotiations on Swedish production of hovercraft, 79
Sabena, annual report, brief details, 406
—, Boeing 707 Brussels-Mexico City route inaugurated, 933
—, Caravelle, delivery times, 686
—, — 6s, four more to be delivered, 485
—, — —, four on order, 199
—, — —, progress on (photo), 309
—, Congo airlift (photo DC-7C), future plans, report on, 281
—, Lawrence D. Bell Helicopter Pioneer Award made to Anselme Vernieuwe (photo), 625
—, positioning trolley for P & W JT4 engines (photo), 168
—, refugee evacuation from Leopoldville "record", 133
—, transatlantic flights suspended, fleet available for evacuation of Belgians from Congo, 103
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd, high-sensitivity test set, description (photo), 533
Samlesbury Engineering Ltd, "Cargoveyor" apron-service vehicle (photo), 686
Sanders (Electronics) Ltd, W. H., new appointments, 680
Satellite, communications, American Telephone & Telegraph Co ask permission to put into orbit, 662
— —, experiments in America, discussion in Commons, 940
—, —, in ATC, paper read at Guild of Air Traffic Control Convention (illus report), 668
—, —, NASA/US/Britain, joint meeting on possible use of, 662
Saturn (see NASA)
Saunders-Roe Ltd, Black Knight, second successful firing announced, 5
— — —, Princess flying-boats to be sold on open market, statement by MoA, 963
— — —/Saab, negotiations on Swedish production of hovercraft, 79
— — —, SRN-1, demonstration to Southampton Harbour Board, 659
— — —, SRN-2, brief details and artist's impression, 140
— Valve Co Ltd, appointment changes, 860

SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM:
/Air France, near miss over Kastrup (S & L), 1021
/BEA pool agreement revised, 522
DC-7Cs, Riddle negotiating purchase, first resale of this aircraft, 485
DC-8, Pratt & Whitney JT4 engine test-run at Stockholm (photo), 764
KLM negotiations to join SAS/Swissair consortium, 313
/Lufthansa, German statement on traffic rights disagreement to be issued, details, 931
Negotiations between civil aviation authorities and governments, remarks of Danish PM, 517
Rights at West German airports in danger, 168
Traffic rights, Americans attempt to impose restrictions, 408; sixth freedom controversy, 684
Viscount chartered from Fred Olsen, 765
Schleicher K-8 (photo), 272
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd. "Synchro Spot" available, 316
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, nucleonics group, chairman elected, 885
— — — —, theme of convention announced, 629
Scintex Aviation, CP.301C Emeraude, first UK private sale, 104
— —, ML.145 Rubis announced, brief details, 159
Scotland's air services, Commons discussion, report on, 130
Scotland, Polaris base at Holy Loch announced; 742; RN team for measuring nuclear radiation, training completed, 898
Scott, G. C. (author), 96; 124; 273
Scottish Aviation Ltd, Twin Pioneer (illus air test), 7
— Parachute Club, first course, report on, 104
— Transport Council, R. McKean and Col D. H. Cameron appointed members, 561
Service managers, A. Green to form association of, 703
Shackleton (Aviation) Ltd, W. S., 1961 sales weekend announced, 895
— Ltd, W. S., Raymond Way acquires share capital, 319; further details, 403
— —, —, third handbook produced, *Your own aircraft*, 104
Shannon airport, PanAm first to use jet runway (photo), 165
— —, runway 06/24 opened for restricted use, 41
Shell-Mex & BP Ltd, Ambassadors, executive conversion (photo), 609
Shenstone, Beverley S, appointed to BEA board, 621
Sherwood Studios, change of premises, 860
Shirley, AVM T.U.C., appointment with MoA, 239
Shoreham Airport, customs facilities available, 442
Short Bros & Harland Ltd, Beech Aircraft Corp agreement concluded, brief details (photo), 318
— — — — —, Beechcraft Travel Air delivered to (photos), 524
— — — — — —, Bristol Britannia flown to RAF Lyenham (photo), 964
— — — — —, Britannic, airline operators' reference drg, 815
— — — — —, —, automatic landing system (illus desc), 741
— — — — —, —, breathing equipment ordered from British Oxygen Aviation Services, 162
— — — — —, —, Bristol Aircraft to produce wings for, details of, 141
— — — — —, —, cargo loading system (drgs), 770
— — — — —, —, renamed Belfast, 1002
— — — — —, Holland-Martin, Vice-Admiral Sir Deric, visits (photo), 885
— — — — —, Meteor T.7 used in U.15 target drone flight (photo), 111
— — — — —, SB.5 to resume flight trials (photo), 599; take-off photo, 658
— — — — —, SC.1, "rolling" take-offs successful, details, 598
— — — — —, SC.5/10 named Belfast, Britannic name dropped, 1002
— — — — —, SC.7 Skyvan, airline operators' reference drg, 810
— — — — —, —, details of (photo and drgs), 310; further details (photo and table), 326
— — — — —, — — model built and flown (photo), 652
— — — — —, —, progress with (photo), 967
— — — — —, Scoffham, D. S. (appointed manager, technical sales (photo), 447
— — — — —, Uwins, C. F., appointed chairman, 446
— — — — —, VTOL project work, report on (drgs), 944
— — — — —, West German Ambassador visits (photo), 688
— Solent Mk 3 flying boats, *Aircraft Exchange* offers, 199
Shuttleworth Trust, Avro Tutor acquired (photo), 740
— —, Gloster Gladiator, last presented to, 738
Sicard Inc, Mercury Airfield Equipment Ltd appointed sole distributors for, 594
Sidewinder (see Philco Corporation)
Siebe, Gorman & Co Ltd, Fairey Co makes takeover bid, 111
Sikorsky S-58, FAA order main rotor blades to be removed after 1,000hr, 284
— S-61, Ansett-ANA place deposit for, 408
— —, Los Angeles Airways receive first, 522
— S-62, interior photo, 99
Silver City Airways Ltd, Breguet 763 may be used (photo); details of routes planned and comparative traffic figures with Channel Air Bridge, 682
— — — —, chairman's letter on channel transport (S & L), 174
— — — —, cross-Channel fares, basis announced, 1029
— — — —, Government trooping contract awarded to, 522; inauguration, 563; photo, 625
— — — —, Lydd to replace Manston as ferry service terminal, 777
— — — —, managing director appointed, 892
— — — —, Manston, new terminal (photo), 550
— — — —, MoA visits Ferryfield (photo), 963
— — — —, radio-calibration, contract awarded by MoA (photo DC-3), 854
— — — —, Roadair fleet car transporter (photo), 130
— — — —, traffic between Oct 1959 and July 1960, 328
— — — —, two new appointments, 777
— — — —, UK internal service, application made for, 522
— — — —, vehicle ferry services, comparative review (table), 762
Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd, new technical manual published, 620
— — Pty Ltd, renamed Firth Cleveland Pty Ltd, 516
Skefko Ball Bearing Co Ltd, Helm, A. I., new appointment, 956
Skylark, Australian firing planned equipped with new-type detectors, 528
—, firings from Woomera, there successful, 866
Skyways Ltd, BEA negotiations for Argosies for all-cargo services, 405
Slattery, Sir Matthew, appointed member of ARB, 550
—, — —, resignation from Bristol Aeroplane and Bristol Aerojet boards, 78
Slick Airways Inc, Canadair CL-44s ordered by, option placed on four more, 27
— — —, — CL-44Ds, contract placed for two, 485
Slingsby Sailplanes Ltd, Type 49, report on (drg), 828
Smith, A. E. (author), 941
—, D. E. (author), 941
— & Sons (England) Ltd, S, aviation products, progress with and orders for, 928
—, Prof A. G., elected first holder Hives Chair of Thermodynamics, 287
Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd, Vickers VC10s, to supply fuel measuring equipment for, 956
— Aviation Division, azimuth gyro, reliability figures, report (photo), 947
— — —, Hawker P.1127, to develop systems for, 937
— — —, lecture on automatic landing, illus report, 660
— — —, Scott, Peter, at training school annual prizegiving, 928
Sneesby, C. F. C., death of, 555
Society of Automotive Engineers, J. Gilbert appointed secretary and general manager, 171
— — — — National Aeronautic Meeting, paper on air freight, details, 624
— — Aviation Artists, seventh exhibition (illus. review), 536; painting by D. Shepherd (photo), 596

SOCIETY OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTORS:
Annual dinner, report on, 446
Assistant director appointed (photo), other senior appointments, 140
Farnborough Show, aircraft at (illus desc), 409
— —, engines at (illus desc), 457
— —, flying display Monday (illus desc), 418; Tuesday to Sunday (illus desc), 450; photo-spread, 462
— —, missiles and spacecraft (illus desc), 458
— —, MoA exhibits, brief details, 400
— —, outlook (Leader), 317
— —, pilots (details and photos), 435
— —, RAF participation, 230
— —, radio and electronics (illus desc), 470
— —, sailplane flying and aerobatics, brief details, 320
— —, "satisfactory results," 1961 date, 629
— —, sketches of points of interest, 498
— —, static exhibition (illus desc), 420; illus report, 457
— —, thoughts after (Leader), 445
— —, visitors' guide (details and maps), 339
Industry, account of present state published, details of, 554; prospects of industry (Leader), 553
President and council members elected, details of, 2
—, correction to caption, 492
Sir George Dowty, president (Leader), 445
Turbine Transport Order Book issued, also list of fleets in service and on order, 27
Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers, BEA chief maintenance engineer installed as president, 103
Solartron Radar Simulators Ltd, Swedish Government award contract to, 162
Solus-Schall Ltd, booklet published on inspection service, 885
Sopwith Apprentices Association, annual reunion dinner, report on, 937
—, Sir Thomas, 50th anniversary of gaining RAeC certificate dinner (photo), 936
— Snipe, model made by J. Simmance (photo), 209
— types, designer mystery solved (illus article), 1013

South African Airways, Boeing 707 belly-lands at Nairobi, 694; to be subject of public inquiry, details of salvage operations, 890; estimated repair costs, 963
— — —, — — delivered, 133
— — —, — —, modifications to third, brief details, 284
— — —, — — route, Kano not served, future plans, 199
— — —, — — *Springbok* service inaugurated (photo); details or other services, 548
— — —, European services, four a week when Boeing 707s in operation, 408
— — —, free African States threaten to refuse landing rights and air space, report on, 103
— America, Dart Herald sales likely, announcement, 27; details of airlines interested, 25
— —, light aircraft in (illus article), 674
Southern Analytical Ltd, Davis, H. M., details of appointment, 994
— Cloud crash (1931), last chapter, 892
— Instruments Ltd, electronic instruments available on rental basis, 885
— — —, No 10, M1149 portable tachometer to be introduced, 516
— — —, TRE12 trace-reading equipment ordered by Italian Government, Southern Analytical Ltd formed, 594
Soviet airports, Quesada of FAA criticizes facilities, 625
—, An-12 believed bought by India, helicopter purchase agreement not concluded, 892
— ballistic rockets launched into Pacific, brief details, 242
— clamp on adverse publicity (S & L), 324
—, hovercraft said to be completed, brief details, 689
— ICBMs, further tests reported, 35
—, man in space reports, 497
—, manned spaceflight experiments shown in film, details (photos), 322
— Mil helicopters, brief details of, 32
— river hovercraft and hydrofoil craft being developed, 855
— space pilots, statement by vice-president medical academy, 558
—, speed and helicopter distance and speed records claimed, 3
— Sputnik 4 " ceased to exist ", report by French observatory, 146
— — 5, recovery from orbit, details (photo professors), 286; photos exterior and interior, 487
— — 6 launched containing two dogs, burned out, details, 987; further flight details, 970
—, surface-to-air missile in Red Square parade (photo), 773
—, — — —, statement on capabilities, 898
— Union accuses RAF aircraft of " buzzing " Russian ships, 110
— —, animals in rocket fired to height of 130 miles, 87
— —, E-66 closed-circuit flight announced, 894; photo pilot, 937
— —, FAI announce agreement between US and USSR on rules for space " records ", 663
—, Il-28s converted for upper-atmosphere research into weather forecasts for jet airliners, 659
— —, Kruschev says Russia has Polaris-type submarines, 662
— —, missile base aimed at China reported, 970
— —, Pacific rocket to be tested, 86
— —, Quesada of FAA comments on progress, 686; comments of other US visitors, 995
— —, US comments on competition (Leader), 657
—, VTOL projects, brief details, 446
Space, Anglo-American agreement using Woomera rumoured, 610
—, Britain and, Council of Europe discuss Commonwealth/European space " club ", 528; Geneva meeting announced, 836
—, Britain's Booster, illus article, 184
—, Control of Outer, report on paper by C. W. Jenks, 440
— Dilemma, Britain's, illus article, 182
—, European programme discussed by Royal Society, 598
—, lunar trajectories with Atlas-Able, illus article, 941
—, nuclear rockets for, details, 897
— Programme, America's, illus article, 176
— Race, Placings in the, illus article, 187
— Research at Slough, illus article, 186
— —, British and Australian Governments, talks on, 322
— —, — multi-phase plan outlined (illus), 836
— —, Commons discussion, report on, 213
— —, MoA talks with French Government officials, 689
— — projects, financial grants to British universities, details of, 171
— —, West European organization, representatives meeting in Geneva, report on (table), 939
— technology, European symposium to be held, 322
Spijkedam Rocket Establishment, companies which installed instrumentation, interior control room (photo), 648
— — —, report on (photos), 404; illus article, 475
Spares after-sale services, illus article, 96; Pt 2, 124; Leader, 109; airline provisioning in practice, 273
— pool (S & L), 18
Sparkes, F. E., appointed technical manager, Electrolube Ltd, 236
SPECIAL ISSUES:
Airports and Ground Equipment, December 9
America's and Canada's Aircraft Industry, August 19
Aviation Electronics, October 7
Britain's Aircraft Industry, September 2
Commercial Aircraft of the World, November 18
Farnborough Report, September 9
— Review, September 16
Military Aircraft of the World, July 8
Missiles, November 4
Space, August 5
Speidel Corp, magnetohydrodynamic gyro developed, details, 759
Sperry Gyroscope Co Ltd, Hawker P.1127, to develop systems for, 937
— — — —, Industrial Division, Orloff, George, joins as consultant, 648
Sprague Engineering, Aeronautica Macchi, agreement with, 1003
Spurling Motor Bodies Ltd, passenger steps and aircraft seating, full order-book for, 1026
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd, ILS equipment at LAP, report on (photos), 128
— — — — —, STAN 78 ILS installed at airports, details of, 152
— — — — —, VC10, radio altimeter for, report and photo, 579
Stansgate, Viscount, death of, 832
Starways, UK internal service, application for, 199
Sterling Metals Ltd, Taylor, A.A., appointed secretary, 860
Stockholm airport at Arlanda, first scheduled flight made to, 41
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co Inc, Avelev Electric Ltd appointed sole UK agents for, 620
Stornoway Airport, NATO to use, 739
Stroud, J. (author), 588
Sud-Aviation, British Interplanetary Society, corporate member of, 663
— —, Caravelle, Air Liban to take delivery, 654
— —, — airframe testing, 892
— — —, Alitalia receive at Rome (photo), 27; order to be increased, 408
— —, —, Continental Air Lines may order, 625
— — —, General Electric turbofan-equipped version due to fly, 999
— —, — landing distance reduced, 168
— —, — powerplant (photo), 892
— —, — repeat-orders made by Air France, Alitalia and Air Algérie, 41; Air France order for six confirmed, 765
— — —, Sabena order, delivery times, 686
— — —, VASP may purchase up to five, 686
— —, — 3 airline operators' reference drg, 816
— —, — 6, fuselage of first (photo), 199
— — —, Iberia order four, 625
— —, — —, Pratt & Whitney JT8D may be used as alternative to Rolls-Royce engine, 625
— —, — —, Sabena to receive four more, 485
— — Frelon, brief details, 32
— —/United Air Lines Inc Caravelle agreement, DC-6s and DC-7s to be transferred to jointly owned company, 27
— —, Sabena Caravelle 6s, progress on (photo), 309
— —, Satre, Pierre, receives FAI Gold Medal, 629
— — supersonic airliner, possible co-operative agreement with BAC, 129
Supersonic aircraft, caution needed, ICAO report, 325
— airliner, American, US Government will probably finance, FAA statement, 407
— —, Anglo-American co-operation on (Leader), 737
— —, —/French/American co-operation (S & L), 18
— —, —/US co-operation in development agreed, 448
— —, brief statement from Commons on future, Written Answer by MoA, 164
— —, co-operation with other countries (S & L), 953
— —, IATA symposium to take place in May 1961 in Montreal, 518
— —, ICAO report (S & L), 324
— —, — study (photo H.P. model), 449
— —, MoA to award design study contract to British Aircraft Corporation, newspaper rumour, 652
— —, Patton, R. J., of Convair comments on, 761; further details (drgs), 774
— —, RAeS discussion on, brief report, 931; illus report, Pt 1, 971; Pt 2, 1024
— —, statement by Orval R. Cook, president US Aerospace Industries Assoc, 283
— —, suggested co-operative agreement, brief design details, 129
— —, survey made for FAA, 777
— —, US/UK collaboration, comment by *Wall Street Journal*, 960
Support and Sell, illustrated article on after-sales service, 96; Pt 2, 124; Leader, 109
Surrey and Kent Flying Club, Christmas party announced, 954
Sweden, military missile launched, brief details, 637
Swedish AGA Co, master reference gyro produced, details, 297
— Society of Aeronautics, Enoch Thulin Bronze Medals awarded, 833
Swiss Air Force, Dassault Mirage IIIs, may order, 628; still undecided, 936
—/US SAAC 23 passenger executive project, brief details, 652
Swissair, Argentine government give permission for extension of second weekly South American flight, 103
—, British diesel starters bought from Auto Diesels (photo), 313
—, DC-8, fourth may be ordered, 328
—, — to fly food into Congo, 168
—, KLM negotiations to join SAS/Swissair consortium, 313

T

Targets and drones (illus article), 986
Tasman Empire Airways Ltd, chief engineer and assistant general manager to leave (photo), 103
— — — —, extension of services, Australian reaction, 284
— — — —, last flying-boat service (photo), 694
— — — —, New Zealand may acquire all interests in; plans for extension of activities, 548
— — — —, 1959/60 profit announced, 563
— — — —, services to increase, international aspirations, 961
— — — —, trans-Pacific service to be extended, 229
Taylor, John W. R. (author), 127; 244
Teco Inc, " Mason seat," brief details (photo), 1031
Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd, cabin temperature-control system, brief details (diagram), 594
— — — —, Steed, D. N., appointed to board, 885
Teldix, new company formed by Bendix and Telefunken, 173
Telemetry, consortium formed by RAE and five companies, 759
Television, American educational broadcasts to be relayed from two DC-6s, 549
Test Pilot's Day, Routine of the (article), 438
Texas Instruments Ltd, Saward, Dudley, resigns as managing director, A. N. Provost appointed, 768
— — —, transistors Types 2S301 and 2S302 introduced, 703
Thai Airways Co Ltd, DC-4s offered for sale, 27
The Log, Munich accident, criticism of BALPA report on, 551
Thiokol Chemical Corp, NASA choose to carry out solid-fuel booster design studies, 662
— — —, Reaction Motors Inc division, XLR-99 engine being fitted to X-15 (photo), 663; first flight made and details of engine (illus), 837
Thom, C. S., death of (portrait), 140
Thomas, Sir Miles, comment on Farnborough (S & L), 500
Thor (see RAF and USAF)
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd, VGPI, FAA recommend adoption as US national standard, 89
Thorneycroft, Peter, Minister of Aviation, Frank Beswick interviews (portraits), 899
—, —, — — — (photo), 170; Leader, 169
Thruxton races, report and photos, 314
Tiger Club, display at Fair Oaks, report on, 223
Tiltman Langley Ltd, Britannia, heated waste-water outlet developed for BOAC, 620
— — —, report on expanded research and test facilities, 648
Titan (see The Martin Co)
— Airways, new independent announced, 931
Tokyo International Airport, noise survey conducted (photo), 890
Tradair, new appointments announced, 625
—, Viking used for importation of port from Portugal (photo), 930
Trans-Australia Airlines, aircraft utilization figures, comparative details, 763
— — —, Bennett, 1st Offr Thomas, awarded George Medal, 999
— — —, Electras to be modified by Lockheed, 852
— — —, Friendship accident (June 1960), possible cause, 851
— — —, new internal services, brief details, 229
— — —, " Sunbird " services announced, 548
— — — —, Vickers/BAC team discuss possibility of equipping with jets, 682; illus article, 699; Bristol Siddeley comment on BAC-107 powerplant, 740
Trans-Canada Air Lines, DC-4 " North Stars " withdrawn from passenger use, 963
— — — — —, fares to be revised, 765
— — — — —, first Vanguard undergoing C of A (photo), 129
— — — — —, JP.4, statement made in July, case for, 960
— — — — —, Rolls-Royce Darts, overhaul life of 3,000hr, 408
— — — — —, Vanguard, first handed over (photo), details of proposed services, 934; delivered in Montreal (photo), 995; photo with other aircraft in fleet, 997
— — — — —, — flight testing trials (photo interior), 695
— — — — —, —, Goodyear equipment to be supplied, 162
— — — — —, — to be introduced in February, 777
— — — — —, —, to enter service January 1961, 226

— — — — —, —, 23rd, off the assembly line (photo), 889
— — — — —, Vickers VC11, option placed for 20, newspaper report, 963
Trans European Airways, Bristol Freighter purchased (photo), details of expansion, 995
Trans-Texas Airways, Convair 240s from American Airlines, negotiations for purchase, 777

TRANS-WORLD AIRLINES:
Constellation collision with UAL DC-8 over New York, details and map, 1028; 1002; Leader, 1001
Continental Airlines' Viscount, to buy, 408
Convair 880, six leased to Northeast (photo), 996
— 880s not delivered due to financing difficulties, 625
FAA fine, Boeing 707 take-off with lines disconnected, 328
— give extension of overhaul life of JT3C and JT4 engines, 41
"Glide-Aire" baggage system evaluated on Boeing 707s, report and photo, 166
Howard Hughes would like Mr Eisenhower to join board, "unconfirmed rumour," 522; Mr Hughes relinquishes control, 625
Idlewild terminal taking shape (photo), 520
L.1649A Jetstreams to be converted into transatlantic freighters, details of, 41
London traffic stop agreed between Americans and French, 408
Martin 404 collides with flock of geese near Pitsburgh, 765
New York International terminal building (photo), 998
Super Constellation crash (June 1959), probable cause, 892
— —, six more to be converted, 1031
Viscount flying hours, 27
Wash-down bay for aircraft (photo), 891
Transatlantic Passenger Steamship Conference, IATA agreement, details of, 132
Transatlantica, Boeing 707-420s, may buy, 654
Transcontinental, Viscounts to operate on local-service routes, 697
Transit (see US Navy)
Transocean Airlines, creditors demand operator be declared bankrupt, 168
Transportes Aereos Portugueses, Porto Santo included in service, 328
Trek Airways, DC-4 makes forced landing in desert, 485
Triplex Safety Glass Co Ltd, extensions to factory, 680
Tupolev Tu-104 fuel consumption quoted, 133
— Tu-114, airline operators' reference drg, 814
— — to enter service on Moscow-Khabarovsk route, 1031
— Tu-124, details given by *Pravda*, 37; first photo, 33; drawing, 99; further details and cabin plan, 111
— — projected, 686
Turk Hava Yollari, Fairchild-built F-27s to visit UK (photo), 284
— — —, new appointments, 284
Turkish Air Lines, general manager dismissed after military *coup d'état*, 27
Turner Bros Asbestos Co Ltd, BEA Viscount 800s, heat protection for pilots supplied (photo), 994
Tuttle, Air Marshal Sir Geoffrey, appointed to board of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), 599
Twiss, Peter, to give up test flying for Fairey Aviation Ltd, 141
Tye, Walter, receives service award from US Flight Safety Foundation (S & L), 307

U

UAT Air France, agreement concluded, 697
— — — — to jointly subscribe Air Africa capital, 765
US Swiss SAAC 23 passenger executive project, brief details, 652
USS *George Washington*, Polaris A-1 missiles taken on board, due to leave on patrol, 770; photo of missile compartment, 868
— — — — missiles fired successfully, report and photos, 145
— *Kearsarge*, A Day Aboard (illus article), 630
— *Patrick Henry*, Polaris, four successful firings, 663
— *Proteus*, UK naval base for, Anglo-US agreement to be signed, 629
Ulster Airlines, Northern Irish independent for domestic services formed, 548
— Flying Club, report on activities (photos), 120
Ultra Electric (Holdings) Ltd, first anniversary lecture announced, 209
— — — —, 25th anniversary luncheon, brief report of chairman's speech, 162
— Electronics Ltd, appointments, three announced, 885
— — — —, BOAC Comet 4s, engine condition analysers, contract placed for, 956
— — — —, Miles Electronics Ltd, to purchase third share in, 937
— — — —, SARAH order placed by Flight Refuelling Ltd, 89
Umbaugh Type 18 autogiro, production of (S & L), 649
Unbrako Socket Screw Co Ltd, pamphlets describing products published, 703
United Air Lines Inc, British United Airways, interline agreement signed, 1031
— — — —, Boeing 727 contract to be signed, 282
— — — —, Boeing 727, letters of intent signed, 654
— — — —, — —, order for, 938
— — — —, — —, to be bought, president's statement, 697
— — — — —/Capital Airlines, possible merger, details of, 197; world's biggest airline, possible result (photo chairmen), 228; date of shareholders' meeting announced, 313; no merger if CAB removes parts of Capital route system, 551; Capital shareholders recommend approval, further details, 563
— — — —, DC-6s, overhaul life of R-2800, 313
— — — —, DC-8 collision with TWA Constellation over New York, details and map, 1028; 1002; Leader, 1001
— — — —, "jetways" at San Francisco (photo), 226
— — — —, stories of old days (S & L), 324
— — — —/Sud-Aviation Caravelle agreement, DC-6s and DC-7s to be transferred to jointly owned company, 27
— Aircraft, French accessory firm, interest acquired in, 1003
— —, French electronics company, interest acquired in, 629
— —, Hamilton Standard Division, APU under development, details of, 146
— Arab Airlines (see Misrair)
— Kingdom airlines, increased capacity in 1960 filled, 133
— — — traffic, August, 654
— —/Indonesia agreement for scheduled services signed, 765
— —/United States, space agreement using Woomera rumoured, 610
— —/— —, US bases in Britain, no confirmation of new agreement on, 110
— —, VTOL, co-operative programme with West Germany, France and Italy announced, 78
— States/United Kingdom US bases in Britain, no confirmation of new agreement on, 110

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE:
Aerospace Corp, Bonney, Walter T, appointed director of public information, 743
— Medical Center, visit to, report, 557
Air Force Association Convention, visit to (illus), 526; Minuteman press conference and unveiling report (photo), 528; further report (photos), 556; more from San Francisco, 584
— Research and Development Command, contract for guided recovery device placed with Kaman Aircraft Corp, 146
Atlas presented to Smithsonian Institution (photo), 145; S & L, 153
B-47 ASR operation, brief details, 493
Blue Scout, first successfully fired, brief details, 558
— — Test System 609A setback (photo artist's impression), 772
Boeing IM-99A Bomarc fire, official statement on, 35
— RB-47K reported lost over Barents Sea, 32; Soviet "shot down" claim, 78; political developments, 110; statement by UN delegate, 140
Canadair CL-44s, to receive, 493
Convair C-131 crash over Munich, 1002
Courier 1B successfully launched by Thor-AbleStar, photos, 599 & 602; details, 610
Digital computers used in programme evaluation procedure, 898
Discoverer 12, tenth attempt to recover a capsule fails, 35
— 13, successful firing, 242; recovery from orbit (photo professors), 286
— 14, aerial recovery from orbit (photos), 322
— 15, successful launch, brief details, 497
— 16, statement by chief of research, 322
— 17, successful launch and recovery, 771
— 18 successfully launched, brief details, 940; capsule caught in mid-air, further details, 970
— 19 successfully placed in orbit, 1006
Electro Optical Systems Inc, contract for missile-detecting telescopes placed, 528
Falcon, new contracts signed with Hughes Aircraft Co, 970
4080th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing operating specially instrumented U-2s (photo), 658
Genie, newspaper rumours RAF to procure, 629
Hercules C-130D transports, 200 ski landings completed by navigator, 629
Lear Inc artificial horizons, contract placed for (photo), 158
Lockheed U-2, forced to land at Khartoum Airport owing to engine trouble, 79; Peking Radio reports base at Alice Springs, 79
— — incident, governmental blunder (Leader), 77; political developments, 110
— — trial, details of evidence, 286; 288
— —, US Defense Department issue report, no reference to espionage, 140
MATS jet transport design competition unsettled, 209
Midas, survey made of possible sites for ground stations, 558
Navy/Army V/STOL transport programme, Navy's bureau of weapons issues specifications, 862
North American T-39 Sabreliner UTX trainers, order increased, 447
Northrop Corp, research contract for laminar-flow system announced, 287
Project Needles, comment by Prof Lovell at International Scientific Radio Union, 496; comment from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 528
RB-66 photo-reconnaissance sortie, illus article, 262
Samos, first test fails, 636
—, political implications of, 743
Strategic Air Command aircraft arrive in Australia, 599
— — — bombers, brief details and 3-view drawings, 137
Tactical Air Command, SDR-17, details of progress, 738
Tour of facilities (illus article) Pt 1, 526; Pt 2, 556, 584; Pt 3, 600; final report, 633
322nd Air Division, C-130A Hercules (photo), 208
Thor, RAF Bomber Command make successful launching at Vandenberg, 970
US Industries Inc teaching machines to be used, 297
Vandenberg AFB, missile and satellite launchings, list to date, 663
— —, visit to (illus), 526
United States Air Line Pilots Association, theme of forum to be held September, 408
— — airline statistics for 1959, details of, 133
— — airlines/SAS, traffic controversy, 517; definition of sixth freedom, 684
— — —, The Woes of the, illus article, 156
— — —, Army, Caribou may be re-engined, 686
— — —, 82nd Airborne Division, visit to, 601
— — —, Honest John, first fired in UK, 773
— — —, Morane-Saulnier Epervier evaluation, 33
— — —, Nike Hercules, highest relative speed in interception, two Hercules fired at White Sands, 497
— — — — Zeus flight testing, brief details of, 214
— — — — —, Western Electric awarded development contract, 558
— — — —, Pershing, first successful flight, 866
— — — —, progress with (photo), 610
— — — Signal Corps, Courier 1B successfully launched (photos, 599 & 602); details, 610
— — Atomic Energy Commission/NASA, request for research and development of nuclear rocket engine, 742
— — /Britain/NASA, communications satellites, joint meeting on possible use of, 662
— — /Britain, supersonic airliner co-operation (Leader), 737
— — /Canada, defence agreement, 862
— —, Department of Defense/NASA, Aeronautics and Astronautics Co-ordinating Board jointly formed, 663
— — Election-year Policies, article on defences, 305
— —, FAI announce agreement between US and USSR on rules for space "records", 663
— — Flight Safety Foundation, comment on radar emissions in June issue of *Bulletin*, 100
— — Industries Inc, USAF personnel to use teaching machines, 297
— — Institute of Navigation, Samuel M. Burks Award presented to authors of Northrop Corp, 146
— — Mission, DC-3 found near mountain peak in Ecuador, 133
— — Navy, Arcas sounding rockets offered to Meteorological Institute, 322
— — —, Asroc ASW, brief details, 35
— — —, *Constellation* aircraft carrier fire, 1002
— — —, Eagle, brief details and artist's impression, 610
— — —, FBM submarine *Ethan Allen* launched, brief details, 866
— — —, F8U Crusader take-off with folded wings (S & L), 231
— — —, McDonnell F4H-1 Phantom II, speed record, 446
— — —, Polaris base for Scotland announced, 742
— — — — to be launched from USS *George Washington*, 35
— — —, Transit, astronautics officer talks of future, 113
— — — — 2A satellite launched (photos), 5
— — — — 3A, destroyed by ground command after launch, 898; cutaway drg, 940
— — — /USAF/Army V/STOL programme, bureau of weapons issues specifications, 862
— — —, Soviet competition, comments on (Leader), 657
— — Secretary of Defence, ICBM contractors must "tighten up" operations, 214
— — State and Defense Departments, Washington, visit to, 601
— — /United Kingdom, space agreement using Woomera rumoured, 610
— — —, VTOL/STOL aircraft, NATO may select, 738

UNIVERSITY AIR SQUADRONS:
Aberdeen, annual dinner announced, 766
Birmingham, summer camp at RAF Martlesham Heath, 443
Glasgow, University Principal flies in Chipmunk (photo), 200
Hull, Chipmunks in formation during TV visit to Brough (photo), 106
Nottingham, annual dinner, brief details Sir Edmund Hudleston's speech, 692
—, summer camp at RAF Tangmere, 308
Summer camp training, details of, 28

V

VASP, Caravelle, may purchase up to five, 686
VEB.152, Freytag, Fritz, joint designer, flees East Germany into West, 933
Vatric (Control Equipment) Ltd, leaflet on technical data, 830
— (Precision Tools) Ltd, separate company from Vatric Ltd, 703
Valay Industries Ltd, move to new premises, 648
Vandenberg Air Force Base, visit to (illus), 526
Varig, Boeing 707-420 leased to El Al, 892
— — — offered for lease, ownership confirmed, 168
Vasilchenko, Col Aleksander Grigorievich, death of, 863
Vehicle ferry services, review of (table), 762
Venice International Air Show, new light aircraft, brief details, 79; illus report, 127
—, Marco Polo Airport, report on construction (map), 132
Vertol Aircraft Corp, 107 offered to NZNAC as DC-3 replacement, 41
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd, BAC discuss possibility of equipping Ansett-ANA and TAA with jets, 682; illus article, 699
— — —, BEA Vanguards to enter service March 1961, 226; delivery due in December, 855; first handed over, 934; flight manager at controls (photo), 999
— — —, Capital Airlines granted 4th extension for repayment, 41; Capital/United merger, 15 Viscounts to be returned, 197; further results of merger, 228; will press foreclosure suit if merger falls through, 551; first five returned, 933
— — —, Denning, F. H. J., appointed production manager, spares, 933
— — —, Goodwin, E. C. A., appointed assistant production manager, 703
— — —, guided weapons departments, two appointments announced, 885
— — —, Hurn drawing office (illus article), 755
— — —, secretary and chief accountant appointments announced, 287
— — —, Smyth, E., appointed sales manager (guided weapons), 895
— — —, South Marston Division, hovercraft launch and proposal for passenger or freight vehicles (photos), 287; first details announced, 319
— — —, Super VC10 contract with BOAC signed (photo), 38
— — — — — — (cutaway drg), 824
— — —, Minister of Aviation confirms financial support for, 79; Commons questions extent of aid, 862
— — —, TCA Vanguard undergoing C of A (photo), 129; to enter service January 1961, 226; deliveries to start, expected to enter service February, 777; 23rd off assembly line (photo), 889; first handed over (photo), 934; delivered in Montreal (photo), 995; photo with other aircraft in TCA fleet, 997
— — —, TSR.2, further information released, 599
— — —, Tuttle, Air Marshal Sir Geoffrey, appointed to board, 599
— — —, Vanguard airborne again, delivery expected mid-September, 41
— — — —, (cutaway drg), 822
— — — —, C of A announced for BEA 951, airfield performance above original estimates (photo), 959
— — — —, testing Tyne in, 654
— — —, Vanguards, flight testing trials (photo interior), 695
— — —, VC10, airline operators' reference drg, 810
— — — —, Coventry Gauge & Tool Co Ltd contour-milling machine in use (photo), 994
— — — —, first fuselage under construction (photo), 196
— — — —, flight control system for, illus article, 574
— — — —, Minister of Aviation confirms financial support for, 79; Commons questions extent of aid, 862
— — — —, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd to supply fuel-measuring equipment, 956
— — — —, wing torsion-box centre-section (photo), 697
— — —, VC11, TCA place option for 20, newspaper report, 963
— — —, Vigilant details (drgs), 320
— — —, Viscount airline operators' reference drg, 814
— — — —, executive-converted, delivered to American private owner, 678
— — — —, Flugdienst contract for V814, orders reach 425, 960
— — — —, flying hours, 27
— — —, Wotton, John, joins design team, 768
Victa Consolidated Industries, Air Tourers ordered by Auckland Aero Club, 640
— — —, aircraft orders rise, R-2 tests expected soon (photo Air Tourer), 689
— — —, Millicer, H., appointed chief designer, Tourers to be built, 286
Vigilant (see Vickers-Armstrongs)
Vigors Aviation Ltd, number of Piper aircraft sold, 111
Vinten Ltd, W./Mitchell Camera Corp to cooperate in venture, details of, 125
Visual Identification Training, C. E. Sargeant receives award for, 28
Vokes Ltd, name becomes Vokes Group Ltd; subsidiary company board announced, 680
Vortac, US test at sea, 993

W

W.S. Electronics Ltd, Danish Government place order for UHF emergency transmitter/receivers, 901
Wakefield & Co Ltd, C.C., name changed to Castrol Ltd, 162
Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd, renamed Castrol Industrial Ltd, 928
Walmore Electronics Ltd, appointed UK representatives for Eitel-McCullogh Inc, 606
Warsaw Convention, proposal to amend Carriage by Air Act, 890
Warwick Li'l Champ (photo), 900
Washington National Airport, "Airwayte" hotels (photos), 685
Watson, James, death of, 599
Way, R., acquires share capital of W. S. Shackleton Ltd, 319; further details, 403
Weeks, Lord, death of, 286
Welwyn Electric Ltd, Metox high-voltage resistors, details published, 885
West German Air Force, Lockheed F-104Gs to be delivered, 209
— — — — Super Starfighter, first production order completed, 659
— — Ambassador, Short Bros & Harland, visit to (photo), 688
— — Defence Ministry, Seacat and Seaslug under consideration, 637
— — Fouga Magisters visit No. 2 FTS (photo), 140
— — Government, British aircraft replacements offered, question asked in Commons, 833
— — Minister of Economics, HFB 314, financial assistance for, statement, 697
— Germany, Polaris, interest in, 87
— —, VTOL/STOL aircraft, NATO may select, 738
Western Airlines, Boeing 720B to be delivered, 168
— Airways Ltd, F. G. Jeans, resignation announced, 892
— Electric Co, Nike Zeus development contract awarded, 558
Westland Aircraft Ltd, Belvederes handed over to RAF (illus report), 630
— — —, board appointments, two announced (portraits), 770
— — —, Bristol Division, Peruvian Minister visits, 629
— — —, group sales representative for Americas (Stuart J. Miller) appointed, 680
— — —, helicopter range narrows, Rotodyne C of A probable, 447
— — —, New Zealand International Airways chairman visits (photo), 654
— — —, 192C, BEA order, 930
— — —, —, brief details (photo interior mock-up), 652
— — —, P.531/2 Mk 1 helicopters ordered for Army, 480
— — —, readership in helicopter engineering, contribution made, 209
— — —, resident sales representative for Australasia and Eastern Asia (Geoffrey Mardon) appointed, 680
— — —, S. T. A. Richards retires, 34
— — —, Rotodyne, model exhibited at SBAC Show (photo), 448
— — —, —, plans for, 518; may be cancelled, 624
— — —, SRN-2, brief details and artist's impression, 140
— — —, —, joint venture with Hovercraft Development Ltd, 3
— — —, Secretary of State for Air, George Ward, visits, 524; illus feature, 583
— — —, Skeeter undercarriage tests, brief details (photo), 239
— — —, Sprite development, MoA contract received, 208
— — —, Wasp and Westminister, new configurations (photos), 79
— — —, Wessex for RN to have Ryan Doppler support equipment, to be used in conjunction with Lear autopilot, 759
— — —, — in anti-submarine role at RNAS Culdrose (illus. article), 749
— — —, — lands on HMS *Hermes* (photo), 36
— — —, Westminster with Sikorsky designed six-bladed rotor (photo), 141
— — —, Whirlwind lifts SWEB power pole (photo), 896
— — —, — model presented to HMS *Osprey* (photo), 480
— — —, — Series 2 handed over to Jordanian Attaché, to enter service with Jordanian Air Force, 287
— — —, Whirlwinds aboard HMS *Protector* (photo), 555
— — Maintenance School, report on (photos), 93
Whittemore (Aeradio) Ltd, A. J, Phillips, R.B., appointed commercial manager, 765
Wiggin & Co Ltd, Henry, No 111 Sqn pilots visit, 860; photo, 862
— — —, —, publication on welding of dissimilar metals, 830
— — —, —, two new publications available, 620
Williams & Co (Aviation Consultants) Ltd, J. E. D., Capt J. C. Harrington appointed director, 885
Wills, Philip, achieves Diamond C in Texas, 223
—, —, (author), 481; 744
Wiltshire School of Flying, air races at Thruxton, details of, 159
Wimperis, H. E., death of (photo), 111
Wing-walking, demonstration on Fieseler Fi 156C by French stunt-man (photo), 628
Winston Electronics Ltd, Hawnt & Co Ltd appointed Midland distributors for, 680
Woburn Abbey, aerial "at home" postponed, 79
World Aerobatic Championships, Bratislava Diary, illus article, 494
— Gliding Championships, illus report and results, 10
— —, sailplanes seen at, report and photos, 216
— Meteorological Organization, Climatology commission meeting announced, 863
— Parachuting Championships, details of British team, 141; competitor lands (photo), 239; teams exchange pennants (photo), 287; results and report (illus article), 293
Wynn, Humphrey (author), 143; 219; 262; 425; 534; 749

Y

YS-11 (see Japanese)
Yachting World, full-colour cover for Boat Show, 1003
Yeadon airport, need for Government support, report on development (graph and photos), 198
Yorkshire Aeroplane Club, annual "at home," report on, 29

Z

Zantop Air Transport negotiating for Lockheed C-130Bs, 168
Zonen Airways, Danish Rapide crashes at Copenhagen, 129
Zwicky Ltd, Severn refueller, sketch of control panel, 544

Printed in England by Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. N271